

# *Guide to train services*



17 May to 12 December 2026

***Coast, Lakes, Dales & Fells***  
also includes selected Lakes bus services



Please check  
**nationalrail.co.uk**  
for the latest information on  
your journey before you travel.



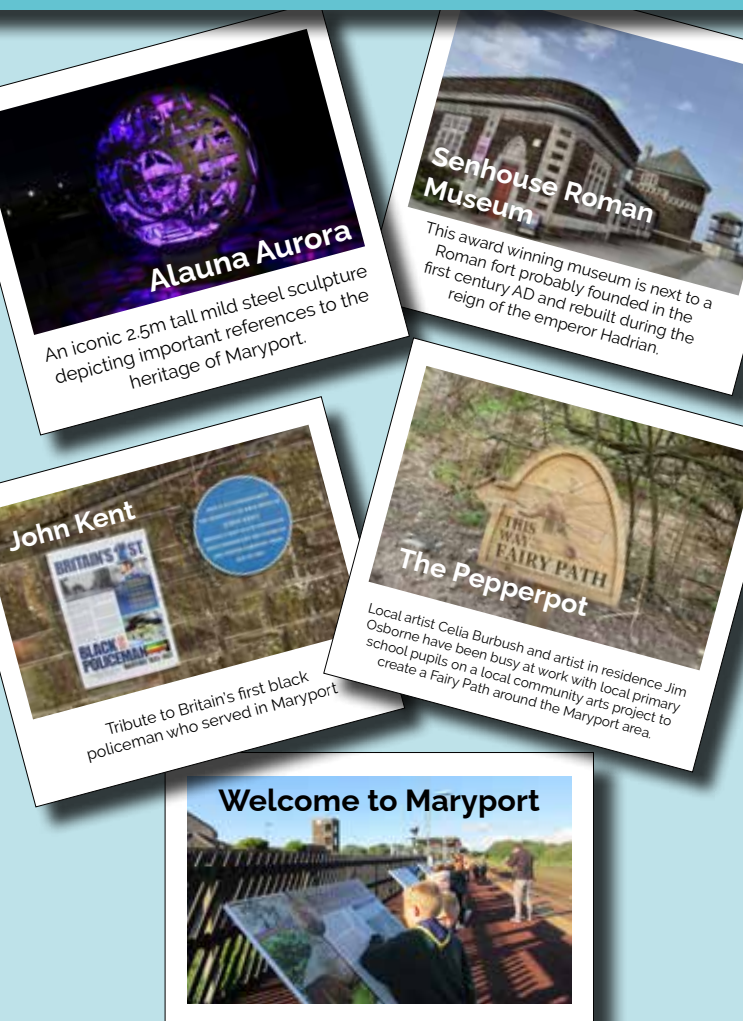
NORTHERN



Postcards from the Cumbrian Coast

# Welcome to Maryport

A historic harbour town bustling with seaside charm and character.



***This guide provides information on train services across Cumbria and The Lake District.***

Map of the railways in the north west	4-5
Useful information	6-7
Ticketing information, including Day Rovers & Rangers	8-17

## ***Timetables***

<b>The Cumbrian Coast &amp; Furness Lines services</b>	<b>19-52</b>
Carlisle - Barrow-in-Furness - Lancaster - Preston - Manchester - Manchester Airport	
<b>The Lakes Line and West Coast service</b>	<b>53-82</b>
Edinburgh/Glasgow • Carlisle/Windermere • Preston • Manchester/Birmingham • London	
<b>Onward Stagecoach bus services</b>	<b>85-106</b>
A selection of bus services around The Lake District	
<b>Settle &amp; Carlisle Line services</b>	<b>107-110</b>
Leeds - Skipton - Settle - Appleby - Carlisle, also Rochdale - Manchester Victoria - Bolton - Blackburn - Clitheroe - Settle - Ribbleshead	
<b>The Bentham Line services</b>	<b>111-115</b>
Leeds - Skipton - Bentham - Lancaster - Morecambe/Heysham Port	
<b>The Tyne Valley Railway Line services</b>	<b>117-133</b>
Carlisle - Haltwhistle - Hexham - Newcastle	
<b>The Glasgow South Western Line service</b>	<b>135-139</b>
Carlisle - Dumfries - Kilmarnock - Glasgow	



Information correct at the time of issue – May 2026.

Whilst every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of this information, Northern Trains Limited and Stagecoach Cumbria & North Lancashire cannot be held liable for any errors or omissions once printed.





## How to read this timetable

Look down the left hand column for your departure station. Read across until you find a suitable departure time. Read down the column to find the arrival time at your station. Through services are shown in **bold type** (this means you won't have to change trains). Connecting services are shown in light italic type in brackets e.g. (1213). If you travel on a connecting service, change at the next station shown in bold. If you arrive on a connecting service, change at the last station shown in bold, unless a footnote advises otherwise.



## Minimum connection times

All stations have a minimum connection time of **5 minutes** unless stated otherwise. **Carlisle and Preston 5 minutes, Lancaster 5 minutes, Manchester Piccadilly and Leeds 10 minutes.**



## Planning your journey

### National Rail Enquiries

For full details of all train times, fares and rail travel information anywhere on the national rail network, call **03457 48 49 50**, or visit [nationalrail.co.uk](http://nationalrail.co.uk)

### TrainTracker™

For up to date travel information and live departures direct to your mobile, text your **station name** or **location code** to **8 49 50**.

Customers with disabilities or limited mobility are encouraged to contact our **Customer Experience Centre** for assistance.

Call: **0800 138 5560**

Textphone: **0800 138 5560**

Email: [assistance@northernrailway.co.uk](mailto:assistance@northernrailway.co.uk)



## Improving our railway

Engineering work to help improve the railway sometimes affects train journeys, particularly at weekends and around Public Holidays.

Visit [northernrailway.co.uk/engineering](http://northernrailway.co.uk/engineering) or call **National Rail Enquiries** on **03457 48 49 50** or visit [nationalrail.co.uk](http://nationalrail.co.uk) to check before you travel.



## Delay Repay

You may be able to claim Delay Repay if one of our trains is late or cancelled.

Visit [northernrailway.co.uk/delayrepay](http://northernrailway.co.uk/delayrepay) for more information.



## Community Rail Partnerships and community groups

We support a number of active Community Rail Partnerships (CRPs) across our network. CRPs bring together local communities and the rail industry to deliver benefits to both, and to encourage the use of the lines they represent.

### Community Rail Cumbria

(Lakes Line/Furness Line/Cumbrian Coast Line)

[communityrailcumbria.co.uk](http://communityrailcumbria.co.uk)

### The Tyne Valley Community Rail Partnership

[tvcrp.org.uk](http://tvcrp.org.uk)

### Settle to Carlisle Railway

[settle-carlisle.co.uk](http://settle-carlisle.co.uk)

### The Bentham Line

[communityraillancashire.co.uk/bentham-line](http://communityraillancashire.co.uk/bentham-line)

[thebenthamline.co.uk](http://thebenthamline.co.uk)

Some stations on this route are adopted by local community groups. For more information, please visit [northernrailway.co.uk/community](http://northernrailway.co.uk/community).



## Penalty Fares

Like most rail companies, we operate a penalty fares system on our services. Anyone without a valid ticket will be liable to pay the penalty fare.

Penalty Fares **do not apply** on Northern services between **Skipton and Carlisle via Appleby** or between **Skipton and Carnforth via Bentham**.

Visit [northernrailway.co.uk/penaltyfares](https://northernrailway.co.uk/penaltyfares) for more information.



## Tickets

### Single and return tickets

Single and return tickets can be purchased at staffed stations, from ticket vending machines, from conductors on trains and through ticketing apps.

Tickets can be bought by cash and contactless at staffed stations and on train. Most of our ticket vending machines are contactless/card only.

Children between 5 and 16 travel at half the adult fare.

### Rovers and Rangers

If you want to explore the cities, coast and countryside in one day, then choose from our four Day Ranger or Round Robin tickets, which include Cumbria and The Lake District. Hop on and off all day on your chosen route or within a defined area - the choice is yours.

### Time restrictions

You can use the Cumbria Day Ranger, Cumbrian Coast Day Ranger, Lakes Day Ranger, or the Cumbria Round Robin at any time with no time restriction.

**North West Round Robin** tickets can only be used on trains timed to depart from your starting station after 0845 Monday to Friday.

**Explorer 55** tickets can only be used on trains timed to depart from your starting station after 0930 Monday to Friday.

Both the North West Round Robin and Explorer 55 tickets can be used at any time during weekends and Public Holidays.

### Route restrictions

**Day Ranger and Round Robin tickets** can be used on all operators services - except Lumo and Caledonian Sleeper - in the specified area.

**Explorer 55 tickets** are only valid on Northern services. They **are not valid** on Avanti West Coast, Caledonian Sleeper, East Midlands Railway, Lumo, Merseyrail, Transport for Wales or TransPennine Express services.

### Where to purchase

Day Ranger and Round Robin tickets can be purchased at your local staffed station, or when boarding at an unstaffed station, the conductor on the train.

Some ticket vending machines can also sell Rover and Ranger ticket, however, when boarding at an unstaffed station, please also ensure you obtain a "Promise to Pay" ticket from the ticket vending machine which can then be exchanged.

Explorer 55 tickets also require proof of age at point of sale and must be available at time of travel.

### Prices

The prices shown are correct **until at least September 2026**, however, are subject to change during the currency of this timetable.

Please check our website to confirm the latest prices.

### Railcard and Child discounts

Railcard discounts are available on most of our Day Ranger and Round Robin tickets (where conditions of the Railcard are met).

Children 5 - 15 years old inclusive travel at half the Adult fare except on family tickets, where no further discount applies.

A Lakes Day Ranger family ticket is available for two adults and up to two children travelling together or two adults without a child. No Railcard discounts are available.

### Added value

**Lakes Day Rangers** also include travel on Stagecoach bus services in Cumbria (except school buses), including travel to/from Lancaster on service 555.





## Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

### Cumbria Round Robin Ranger

Take the train in either direction on this circular tour of Cumbria, taking in the Cumbrian Coast, Furness line and the West Coast main line.

An exciting day out with plenty of places to explore, including the Border city of Carlisle, Georgian Whitehaven on the coast, the red-rose city of Lancaster and the market town of Penrith in the Eden Valley, and don't forget the Laurel and Hardy museum in Ulverston!



#### Railcard discount prices

**£40.80** Adult

**£27.15** 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

**£20.40** 16-17 SAVER

**£20.40** Child

**£27.15** Adult  
**£7.75** Child  
Friends and Family Veterans

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.

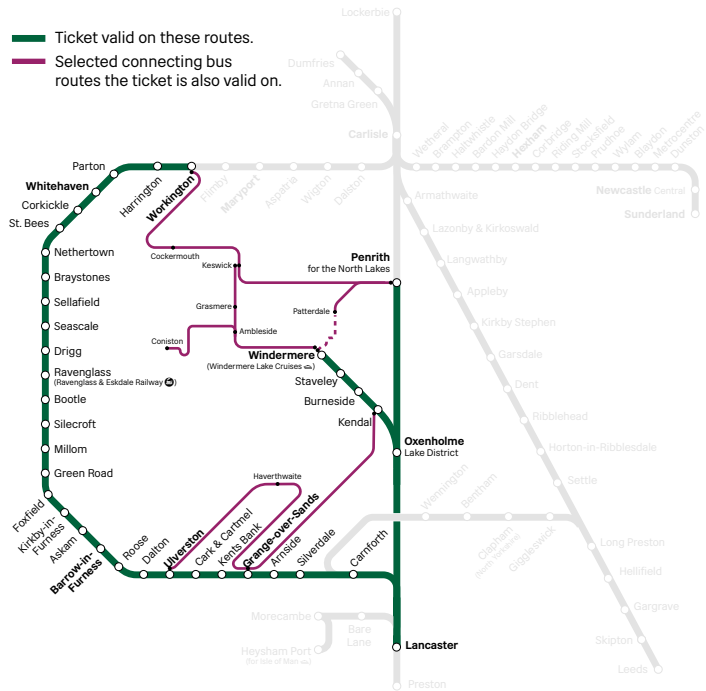


## Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

### Lakes Day Ranger

Take the train, then hop on a bus to discover more of The Lake District, or even take a cruise on Windermere.

One ticket covers you on the train, Stagecoach bus services and a single half-lake cruise on Windermere Lake Cruises.



**£31.30** Adult

**£61.50** Family ticket  
Family ticket valid for up to four people travelling together. Maximum two adults. Two adults can travel without a child.

**£15.65** Child

#### Railcard discount prices

**£20.80** 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



## Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

### North West Round Robin

Take the train in either direction on this circular tour, including the world famous Settle - Carlisle line.

An exciting day out with plenty of places to hop off and explore; from the old border city of Carlisle to Preston - granted city status in 2002 - taking in the Cumbrian market town of Penrith and the city of Leeds in the heart of West Yorkshire.



#### Railcard discount prices

**£51.50** Adult

**£34.25** 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

**£25.75** 16-17 SAVER

**£25.75** Child

**£34.25** Adult **£9.75** Child Friends and Family

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



## Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

### Hadrian's Wall Country Line Day Ranger

Discover Hadrian's Wall Country and more - everything between the Irish Sea at Whitehaven and the North Sea at Sunderland.

Explore the two great cities of Carlisle and Newcastle and years of bloody history in between!

There are many walks near this historic wall or, if you want some retail therapy, stop off at the Metrocentre.



#### Railcard discount prices

**£28.30** Adult

**£18.80** 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

**£14.15** 16-17 SAVER

**£14.15** Child

**£18.80** Adult **£5.35** Child Friends and Family Veterans

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



# Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

**Explorer 55 ticket, exclusively for over 55's!**

Leave the car at home and discover great days out with the freedom of rail when you buy our Explorer 55 ticket, our exclusive day ticket for over 55's.

Explore some of the north's most-loved shopping, tourism and leisure destinations and hop on and off as many times as you wish.

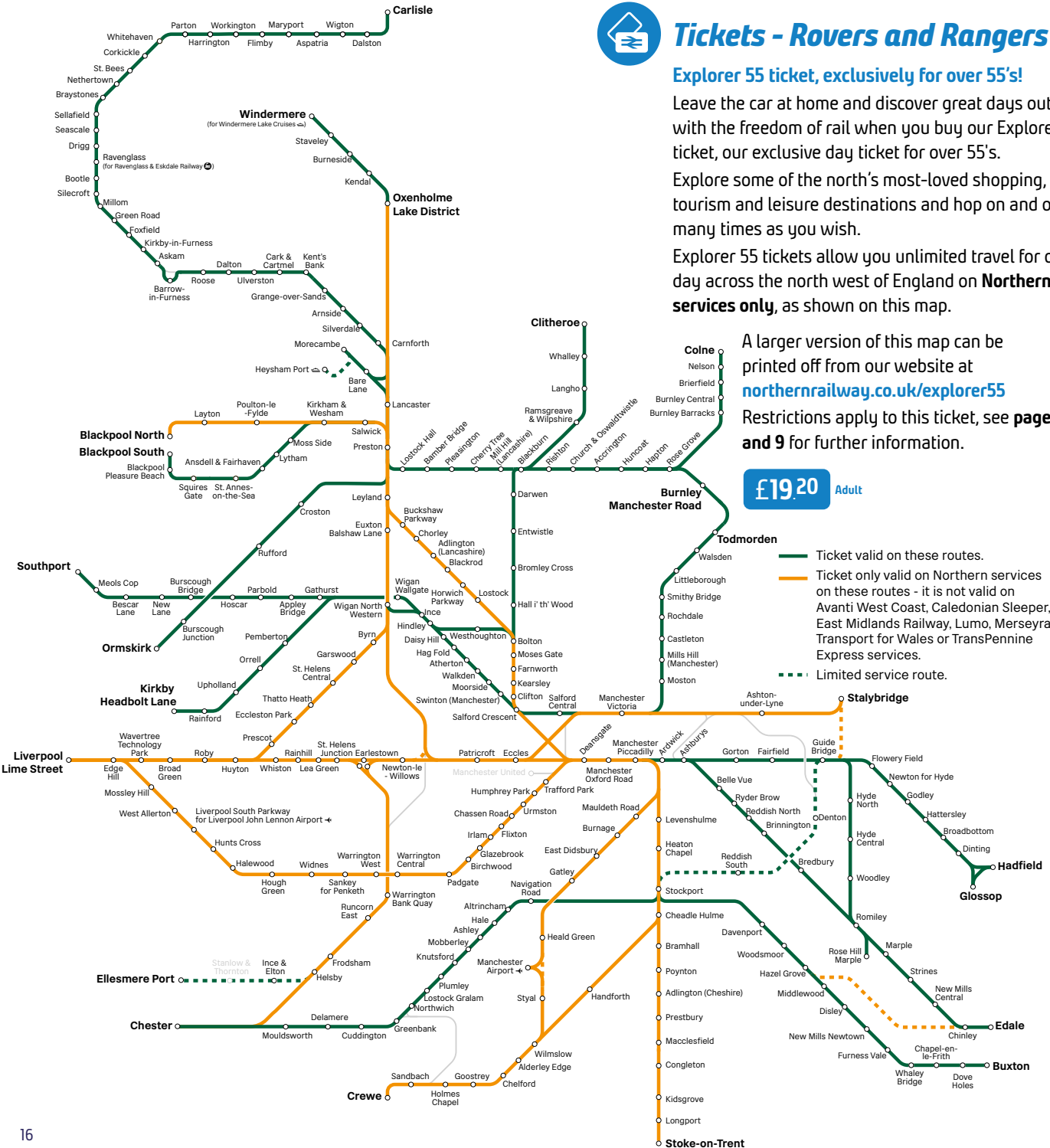
Explorer 55 tickets allow you unlimited travel for one day across the north west of England on **Northern services only**, as shown on this map.

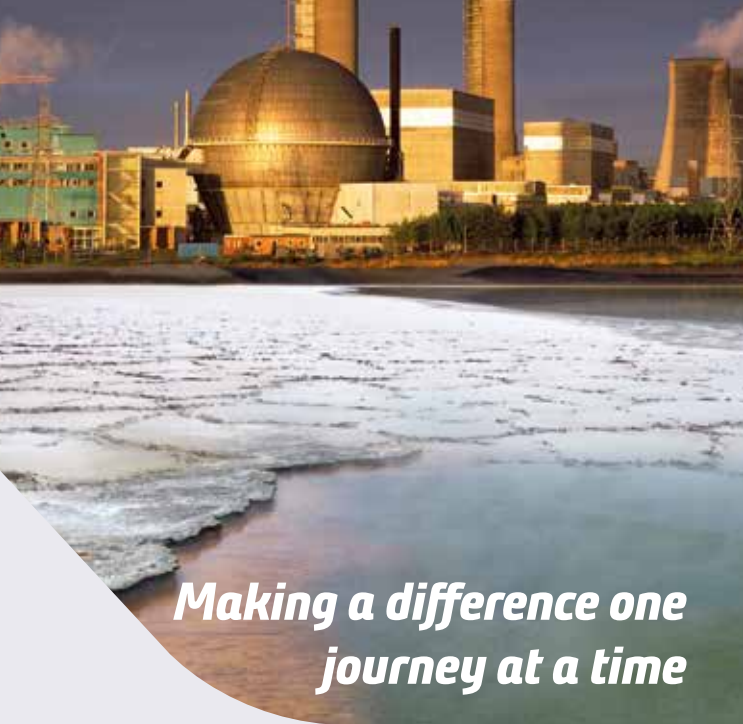
A larger version of this map can be printed off from our website at [northernrailway.co.uk/explorer55](http://northernrailway.co.uk/explorer55)

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.

**£19.20** Adult

- Ticket valid on these routes.
- Ticket only valid on Northern services on these routes - it is not valid on Avanti West Coast, Caledonian Sleeper, East Midlands Railway, Lumo, Merseyrail, Transport for Wales or TransPennine Express services.
- - - Limited service route.





## ***Making a difference one journey at a time***

Together, Northern, Community Rail Cumbria and Sellafield are helping to reduce carbon emissions and build a more sustainable future.

Every journey by rail instead of car helps cut emissions and makes a real impact, supporting a greener future for the places we live and work.

### ***Do you work for Sellafield?***

Find out more at:  
[northernrailway.co.uk/  
employee-season-tickets](http://northernrailway.co.uk/employee-season-tickets)



## ***Train times***

### **The Cumbrian Coast & Furness lines**

- Carlisle
- Maryport
- Workington
- Whitehaven
- Sellafield
- Ravenglass for Eskdale
- Millom
- Barrow-in-Furness
- Ulverston
- Grange-over-Sands
- Silverdale
- Lancaster
- Preston
- Manchester
- Manchester Airport



## **Request stops**

Not all trains stop at stations along this route, but they will stop at them upon request. These stations have an **x** in the timetable when the train is due to pass through.

**To stop the train whilst waiting at a request stop station** - on seeing the train approach the station, raise your hand above your head so that the driver can see that you want the train to stop. In poor light, please raise something bright - but do not shine any bright lights towards the train.

**To stop the train at a request stop station whilst on the train** - please inform the conductor of the station that you require the train to stop at. The conductor can be found at the rear of the train. Do not use the emergency alarm to stop the train at a station unless there is an actual emergency.



## **Need the ramp? Travel in the front train.**

Services between Barrow-in-Furness, Preston, Lancaster and Manchester are run with either 2, 3, 4 or 6 carriages.

**If you require the use of the ramp, please travel in the front 2 or 3 carriages** as the accessible area will always be available to and from the platform.

Our station information displays will show in both text and as a graphic how many carriages a service has.



## **Travelling to Silverdale from stations between Barrow-in-Furness and Arnsdale?**

Please ensure that on 4 or 6 carriage trains, **you travel in the rear 2 or 3 carriages of the train** as train doors in the front 2 or 3 carriages will not open at Silverdale.

# **Carlisle to Barrow-in-Furness service changes**



**Buses replace trains between  
Corkickle and Whitehaven  
until further notice.**

**Due to emergency engineering works at Whitehaven Tunnel, the railway between Corkickle and Whitehaven is currently closed until further notice.**

**Timescales for when the railway will fully reopen are currently unknown.**

A revised timetable, which is subject to change, is in operation:

- › Trains are running between Barrow-in-Furness and Corkickle, and between Whitehaven and Carlisle
- › Rail replacement buses are running between Corkickle and Whitehaven.

Additional engineering works will also take place on this route while these repairs are undertaken, which may affect services.

**Owing to the nature of these changes, the timetable shown in this guide reflects the service between Barrow-in-Furness and Carlisle which runs until further notice.**

For the latest timetables, please scan this QR code or go to [northernrailway.co.uk/engineering/branstyntunnel](http://northernrailway.co.uk/engineering/branstyntunnel)










For more information about the works, please scan this QR code or go to [networkrail.co.uk/running-the-railway/our-routes/north-west/bransty-tunnel-track-renewal/](http://networkrail.co.uk/running-the-railway/our-routes/north-west/bransty-tunnel-track-renewal/)











		SO	SX						
Carlisle	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dalston		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigton		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspatria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flimby		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workington		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrington		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parton		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whitehaven	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	0508	-
Corkickle		-	-	-	-	-	-	0518	-
St. Bees		-	-	-	-	-	-	0531	-
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Sellafield		-	-	-	-	-	-	0544	-
Seascale		-	-	-	-	-	-	0604	-
Drigg		-	-	-	-	-	-	0610	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale	🚍	-	-	-	-	-	-	0617	-
Bootle		-	-	-	-	-	-	0630	-
Silecroft		-	-	-	-	-	-	0640	-
Millom	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	0650	-
Millom	d	-	-	-	-	0610	-	-	0710
Green Road		-	-	-	-	0614	-	-	0715
Foxfield		-	-	-	-	0618	-	-	0719
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	-	0623	-	-	0724
Askam		-	-	-	-	0628	-	-	0729
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-	-	0641	-	-	0742
Barrow-in-Furness	d	0458	0550	0550	0612	-	0650	0712	-
Roose		▼	0554	0554	0616	-	0654	0716	-
Dalton		0507	0601	0601	0623	-	0700	0722	-
Ulverston		0516	0609	0609	0631	-	0709	0730	-
Cark & Cartmel			0616	0616	0639	-	0716	0738	-
Kents Bank		▼	0620	0620	0643	-	0720	▼	0818
Grange-over-Sands		0528	0624	0624	0647	-	0724	0744	-
Arnsdale		0534	0630	0630	0653	-	0729	0750	-
Silverdale		▼	0634	0634	0658	-	0734	0755	-
Carnforth		0544	0642	0644	0706	-	0743	0802	-
Lancaster	a	0551	0649	0651	0716	-	0750	0812	-
Lancaster	d	0551	0649	0652	(0724)	-	0751	(0828)	-
Preston	a	0609	0707	0711	(0742)	-	0809	(0846)	-
Chorley	a	0621	0721	0722	-	-	0820	-	-
Bolton	a	0634	0736	0737	-	-	0836	-	-
Deansgate	🚍	a	0651	0751	0751	-	0851	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	0654	0754	0754	(0823)	-	0854	(0922)	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚍	a	0658	0758	0758	(0827)	-	0858	(0926)
Manchester Airport	↔️ 🚍	a	0715	0815	0815	(0844)	-	0915	(0944)

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
d	Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
x	Request stop station.
🚍	Rail replacement bus service.
🚍	Metrolink.
↔️	Airport.
🚍	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.





							
Carlisle	d	-	-	0550	-	-	0706
Dalston		-	-	0559	-	-	0715
Wigton		-	-	0608	-	-	0724
Aspatria		-	-	0619	-	-	0735
Maryport		0509	0548	0630	-	-	0746
Flimby		0517	0551	0633	-	-	0749
Workington		0529	0558	0640	-	-	0756
Harrington		0539	0603	0645	-	-	0801
Parton		0549	0612	0654	-	-	0810
Whitehaven	a	0558	0616	0658	-	-	0814
Whitehaven	d	0558	-	0703	-	-	0819
Corkickle		0610	-	0713	0723	-	0829 0839
St. Bees		0623	-	-	0729	-	0845
Nethertown			-	-	0734	-	
Braystones			-	-	0737	-	
Sellafield		0639	-	-	0742	-	0856
Seascale		-	-	-	0745	-	0859
Drigg		-	-	-	0749	-	0903
Ravenglass for Eskdale 		-	-	-	0753	-	0907
Bootle		-	-	-	0759	-	0913
Silecroft		-	-	-	0806	-	0920
Millom	a	-	-	-	0811	-	0925
Millom	d	-	-	-	0811	-	0926
Green Road		-	-	-	0816	-	0930
Foxfield		-	-	-	0820	-	0934
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	0824	-	0939
Askam		-	-	-	0829	-	0944
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-	0843	-	0958
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	-	0848	-	1000
Roose		-	-	-	0852	-	1004
Dalton		-	-	-	0859	-	1010
Ulverston		-	-	-	0907	-	1019
Cark & Cartmel		-	-	-	0914	-	1026
Kents Bank		-	-	-	0918	-	1030
Grange-over-Sands		-	-	-	0922	-	1034
Arnside		-	-	-	0928	-	1041
Silverdale		-	-	-	0932	-	1045
Carnforth		-	-	-	0940	-	1055
Lancaster	a	-	-	-	0948	-	1105
Lancaster	d	-	-	-	0950	-	(1130)
Preston	a	-	-	-	1008	-	(1149)
Chorley	a	-	-	-	1020	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	1034	-	(1207)
Deansgate 	a	-	-	-	1051	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-	1054	-	(1222)
Manchester Piccadilly 	a	-	-	-	1058	-	(1226)
Manchester Airport 	a	-	-	-	1115	-	(1244)

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

					SO	SX	SO	SX
Carlisle	d	0807	-	-	0859	-	-	-
Dalston		0816	-	-	0908	-	-	-
Wigton		0826	-	-	0917	-	-	-
Aspatria		0836	-	-	0928	-	-	-
Maryport		0848	-	-	0939	-	-	-
Flimby		0851	-	-	0943	-	-	-
Workington		0858	-	-	0950	-	-	-
Harrington		0903	-	-	0954	-	-	-
Parton		0912	-	-	1003	-	-	-
Whitehaven	a	0916	-	-	1008	-	-	-
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	1030	-	-	-
Corkickle		-	-	-	1040	1054	1055	-
St. Bees		-	-	-	-	1100	1101	-
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	1105	1106	-
Braystones		-	-	-	-	1108	1109	-
Sellafield		-	-	-	-	1113	1114	-
Seascale		-	-	-	-	1116	1118	-
Drigg		-	-	-	-	1120	1122	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale 		-	-	-	-	1124	1126	-
Bootle		-	-	-	-	1131	1132	-
Silecroft		-	-	-	-	1138	1139	-
Millom	a	-	-	-	-	1143	1144	-
Millom	d	-	-	-	-	1143	1145	-
Green Road		-	-	-	-	1148	1149	-
Foxfield		-	-	-	-	1152	1154	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	-	1156	1159	-
Askam		-	-	-	-	1201	1204	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-	-	1215	1218	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1049	1151	-	-	-	1250 1251
Roose		-	1053	1155	-	-	-	1255 1255
Dalton		-	1100	1202	-	-	-	1301 1301
Ulverston		-	1108	1210	-	-	-	1309 1309
Cark & Cartmel		-	1115	1217	-	-	-	1317 1317
Kents Bank		-	1119	1221	-	-	-	1321 1321
Grange-over-Sands		-	1123	1225	-	-	-	1325 1325
Arnside		-	1129	1231	-	-	-	1331 1331
Silverdale		-	1133	1235	-	-	-	1336 1336
Carnforth		-	1140	1243	-	-	-	1343 1343
Lancaster	a	-	1147	1250	-	-	-	1353 1353
Lancaster	d	-	1149	1250	-	-	-	(1428)(1428)
Preston	a	-	1208	1310	-	-	-	(1446)(1446)
Chorley	a	-	1220	1321	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	1234	1334	-	-	-	(1506)(1506)
Deansgate 	a	-	1251	1351	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	1254	1354	-	-	-	(1522)(1522)
Manchester Piccadilly 	a	-	1258	1358	-	-	-	(1526)(1526)
Manchester Airport 	a	-	1315	1415	-	-	-	(1544)(1544)

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

					SX	SO			
Carlisle	d	1013	-	1108	-	-	-	1210	-
Dalston		1022	-	1116	-	-	-	1219	-
Wigton		1031	-	1125	-	-	-	1228	-
Aspatria		1042	-	1136	-	-	-	1239	-
Maryport		1053	-	1147	-	-	-	1250	-
Flimby		1056	-	1150	-	-	-	1253	-
Workington		1103	-	1157	-	-	-	1300	-
Harrington		1108	-	1201	-	-	-	1305	-
Parton		1117	-	1210	-	-	-	1314	-
Whitehaven	a	1121	-	1215	-	-	-	1318	-
Whitehaven	d	-	-	1223	-	-	-	-	1342
Corkickle		-	-	1233	1246	-	-	-	1352
St. Bees		-	-	-	1252	-	-	-	-
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	-	↓	-	-	-	-
Sellafield		-	-	-	1302	-	-	-	-
Seascale		-	-	-	1306	-	-	-	-
Drigg		-	-	-	1310	-	-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	-	1313	-	-	-	-
Bootle		-	-	-	1319	-	-	-	-
Silecroft		-	-	-	1326	-	-	-	-
Millom	a	-	-	-	1331	-	-	-	-
Millom	d	-	-	-	1332	-	-	-	-
Green Road		-	-	-	1336	-	-	-	-
Foxfield		-	-	-	1340	-	-	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	1345	-	-	-	-
Askam		-	-	-	1350	-	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-	1404	-	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1352	-	-	1447	1447	-	-
Roose		-	1356	-	-	1451	1451	-	-
Dalton		-	1403	-	-	1458	1458	-	-
Ulverston		-	1411	-	-	1506	1506	-	-
Cark & Cartmel		-	1418	-	-	1513	1513	-	-
Kents Bank		-	1422	-	-	1517	1517	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		-	1426	-	-	1521	1521	-	-
Arnside		-	1432	-	-	1527	1527	-	-
Silverdale		-	1436	-	-	1531	1531	-	-
Carnforth		-	1443	-	-	1539	1539	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	1452	-	-	1546	1546	-	-
Lancaster	d	-	1452	-	-	1548	1550	-	-
Preston	a	-	1510	-	-	1606	1608	-	-
Chorley	a	-	1521	-	-	1620	1620	-	-
Bolton	a	-	1534	-	-	↓	1634	-	-
Deansgate	a	-	1551	-	-	1647	1651	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	1554	-	-	1649	1654	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	1558	-	-	1653	1658	-	-
Manchester Airport	a	-	1615	-	-	1711	1715	-	-

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚆 Metrolink.
- ✈ Airport.
- 🚊 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

					SO	SX			
Carlisle	d	-	-	1308	-	1407	1410	-	1439
Dalston		-	-	1317	-	1416	1419	-	1448
Wigton		-	-	1326	-	1426	1429	-	1458
Aspatria		-	-	1337	-	1436	1439	-	1508
Maryport		-	-	1348	-	1448	1451	-	1520
Flimby		-	-	1351	-	1451	1454	-	1523
Workington		-	-	1358	-	1458	1501	-	1530
Harrington		-	-	1403	-	1503	1506	-	1535
Parton		-	-	1412	-	1512	1515	-	1544
Whitehaven	a	-	-	1416	-	1516	1519	-	1548
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	-	-	1530	-	-
Corkickle		1423	-	-	-	-	1540	1550	-
St. Bees		1430	-	-	-	-	-	1556	-
Nethertown		↓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones		↓	-	-	-	-	-	↓	-
Sellafield		1440	-	-	-	-	-	1607	-
Seascale		1444	-	-	-	-	-	1611	-
Drigg		1448	-	-	-	-	-	1615	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		1451	-	-	-	-	-	1618	-
Bootle		1458	-	-	-	-	-	1625	-
Silecroft		1505	-	-	-	-	-	1632	-
Millom	a	1510	-	-	-	-	-	1637	-
Millom	d	1510	-	-	-	-	-	1637	-
Green Road		1515	-	-	-	-	-	1642	-
Foxfield		1519	-	-	-	-	-	1646	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		1524	-	-	-	-	-	1650	-
Askam		1529	-	-	-	-	-	1656	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1543	-	-	-	-	-	1710	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1550	-	1651	-	-	-	1719
Roose		-	1554	-	1655	-	-	-	1723
Dalton		-	1601	-	1702	-	-	-	1729
Ulverston		-	1609	-	1710	-	-	-	1737
Cark & Cartmel		-	1617	-	1717	-	-	-	1745
Kents Bank		-	1621	-	1721	-	-	↓	-
Grange-over-Sands		-	1625	-	1725	-	-	-	1752
Arnside		-	1632	-	1731	-	-	-	1758
Silverdale		-	1636	-	1735	-	-	-	1803
Carnforth		-	1644	-	1744	-	-	-	1810
Lancaster	a	-	1653	-	1751	-	-	-	1820
Lancaster	d	-	(1727)	-	1751	-	-	-	(1827)
Preston	a	-	(1745)	-	1809	-	-	-	(1846)
Chorley	a	-	-	-	1820	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	(1806)	-	1834	-	-	-	(1906)
Deansgate	a	-	-	-	1851	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	(1822)	-	1854	-	-	-	(1922)
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	(1826)	-	1858	-	-	-	(1926)
Manchester Airport	a	-	(1844)	-	1915	-	-	-	(1944)

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚆 Metrolink.
- ✈ Airport.
- 🚊 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

				SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	MCV	MCV
Carlisle	d	-	-	1511	1558	1625	-	-	-	-	-
Dalston		-	-	1520	1607	1634	-	-	-	-	-
Wigton		-	-	1529	1617	1644	-	-	-	-	-
Aspatia		-	-	1540	1627	1654	-	-	-	-	-
Maryport		-	-	1551	1639	1706	-	-	-	-	-
Flimby		-	-	1555	1642	1709	-	-	-	-	-
Workington		-	-	1602	1649	1716	-	-	-	-	-
Harrington		-	-	1606	1654	1721	-	-	-	-	-
Parton		-	-	1615	1703	1730	-	-	-	-	-
Whitehaven	a	-	-	1620	1709	1735	-	-	-	-	-
Whitehaven	d	1606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corkickle		1616	1629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Bees		-	1635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nethertown		-	1640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones		-	1643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sellafield		-	1648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seascale		-	1652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drigg		-	1656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	1700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bootle		-	1706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silecroft		-	1713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Millom	a	-	1718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Millom	d	-	1719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Road		-	1723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foxfield		-	1728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	1732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Askam		-	1738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	1752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1802	-	-	1856	1903	1945	1945	-	-
Roose		-	1806	-	-	1900	1907	1949	1949	-	-
Dalton		-	1812	-	-	1907	1914	1955	1955	-	-
Ulverston		-	1821	-	-	1915	1922	2004	2004	-	-
Cark & Cartmel		-	1828	-	-	1922	1929	2011	2011	-	-
Kents Bank		-	1832	-	-	1927	1934	2015	2015	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		-	1836	-	-	1931	1938	2019	2019	-	-
Arnside		-	1842	-	-	1936	1943	2024	2024	-	-
Silverdale		-	1847	-	-	1941	1948	2028	2028	-	-
Carnforth		-	1856	-	-	1951	1955	2038	2042	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	1906	-	-	1958	2002	2045	2049	-	-
Lancaster	d	-	(1929)	-	-	1959	2004	2048	2050	-	-
Preston	a	-	(1947)	-	-	2019	2023	2107	2108	-	-
Chorley	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	2120	2120	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	(2106)	(2106)	2134	2134	-	-
Deansgate	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	(2024)	-	-	(2122)	(2122)	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	(2028)	-	-	(2126)	(2126)	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	a	-	(2045)	-	-	(2146)	(2146)	-	-	-	-

Notes All services operated by Northern.






- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station. MCV To Manchester Victoria.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚆 Metrolink.
- ✈️ Airport.
- 🚂 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

					SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	
Carlisle	d	1706	-	-	1750	-	-	-	-	1846
Dalston		1715	-	-	1759	-	-	-	-	1855
Wigton		1725	-	-	1808	-	-	-	-	1904
Aspatia		1735	-	-	1819	-	-	-	-	1915
Maryport		1747	-	-	1830	-	-	-	-	1926
Flimby		1750	-	-	1834	-	-	-	-	1929
Workington		1757	-	-	1841	-	-	-	-	1936
Harrington		1802	-	-	1845	-	-	-	-	1941
Parton		1811	-	-	1854	-	-	-	-	1950
Whitehaven	a	1816	-	-	1859	-	-	-	-	1956
Whitehaven	d	-	1821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corkickle		-	1831	1856	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Bees		-	-	1902	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nethertown		-	-	1907	-	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	1910	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sellafield		-	-	1916	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seascale		-	-	1919	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drigg		-	-	▼	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	1925	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bootle		-	-	▼	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silecroft		-	-	▼	-	-	-	-	-	-
Millom	a	-	-	1941	-	-	-	-	-	-
Millom	d	-	-	1941	-	-	-	2029	2029	-
Green Road		-	-	1946	-	-	-	▼	2033	-
Foxfield		-	-	1950	-	-	-	2036	2037	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	1955	-	-	-	▼	2042	-
Askam		-	-	2000	-	-	-	2045	2047	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	2014	-	-	-	2059	2101	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	-	2042	2044	-	-	-	-
Roose		-	-	-	2046	2048	-	-	-	-
Dalton		-	-	-	2052	2054	-	-	-	-
Ulverston		-	-	-	2101	2103	-	-	-	-
Cark & Cartmel		-	-	-	2108	2110	-	-	-	-
Kents Bank		-	-	-	2112	2114	-	-	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		-	-	-	2116	2118	-	-	-	-
Arnside		-	-	-	2123	2125	-	-	-	-
Silverdale		-	-	-	2127	2129	-	-	-	-
Carnforth		-	-	-	2135	2138	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	-	-	2143	2148	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	-	-	-	2143	(2226)	-	-	-	-
Preston	a	-	-	-	2205	(2244)	-	-	-	-
Chorley	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-	-	(2321)	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	-	-	-	(2325)	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	a	-	-	-	-	(2342)	-	-	-	-





Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚆 Metrolink.
- ✈️ Airport.
- 🚂 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.





Monday to Saturday

		SX		SX	SO	SO DRY	SX	SO DRY	SX	
Carlisle	d	1848	-	-	-	1909	2000	2000	-	2054
Dalston		1857	-	-	-	1918	2009	2009	-	2103
Wigton		1906	-	-	-	1928	2018	2018	-	2112
Aspatria		1917	-	-	-	1938	2029	2029	-	2123
Maryport		1928	-	-	-	1949	2040	2040	-	2134
Flimby		1931	-	-	-	1953	2044	2044	-	2137
Workington		1938	-	-	-	1959	2051	2051	-	2144
Harrington		1943	-	-	-	2004	2055	2055	-	2149
Parton		1952	-	-	-	2013	2105	2105	-	2158
Whitehaven	a	1956	-	-	-	2017	2111	2111	-	2204
Whitehaven	d	-	2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corkickle		-	2012	2022	2022	-	-	-	-	-
St. Bees		-	-	2029	2028	-	-	-	-	-
Nethertown		-	-	2034	2033	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	2037	2036	-	-	-	-	-
Sellafield		-	-	2041	2041	-	-	-	-	-
Seascale		-	-	2045	2045	-	-	-	-	-
Drigg		-	-	2049	2049	-	-	-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale 		-	-	2052	2052	-	-	-	-	-
Bootle		-	-	2059	2059	-	-	-	-	-
Silecroft		-	-	2106	2106	-	-	-	-	-
Millom	a	-	-	2111	2111	-	-	-	-	-
Millom	d	-	-	2111	2111	-	-	-	2200	-
Green Road		-	-	2116	2116	-	-	-	2204	-
Foxfield		-	-	2120	2120	-	-	-	2208	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	2124	2124	-	-	-	2213	-
Askam		-	-	2129	2129	-	-	-	2218	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	2143	2143	-	-	-	2231	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	2145	2146	-	-	-	-	-
Roose		-	-	2149	2150	-	-	-	-	-
Dalton		-	-	2155	2156	-	-	-	-	-
Ulverston		-	-	2204	2204	-	-	-	-	-
Cark & Cartmel		-	-	2211	2212	-	-	-	-	-
Kents Bank		-	-	2215	2216	-	-	-	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		-	-	2219	2220	-	-	-	-	-
Arnside		-	-	2226	2226	-	-	-	-	-
Silverdale		-	-	2230	2230	-	-	-	-	-
Carnforth		-	-	2238	2238	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	-	2246	2246	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	-	-	2246	2246	-	-	-	-	-
Preston	a	-	-	2310	2310	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate 	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly 	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport 	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- DRY Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence.

Monday to Saturday

		SO DRY	SO DRY	SX
Carlisle	d	2105	2151	2201
Dalston		2114	2200	2210
Wigton		2123	2209	2219
Aspatria		2134	2220	2230
Maryport		2145	2231	2241
Flimby		2148	2234	2244
Workington		2155	2240	2251
Harrington		2200	2245	2256
Parton		2209	2254	2305
Whitehaven	a	2215	2259	2310
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-
Corkickle		-	-	-
St. Bees		-	-	-
Nethertown		-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	-
Sellafield		-	-	-
Seascale		-	-	-
Drigg		-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale 		-	-	-
Bootle		-	-	-
Silecroft		-	-	-
Millom	a	-	-	-
Millom	d	-	-	-
Green Road		-	-	-
Foxfield		-	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-
Askam		-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	-
Roose		-	-	-
Dalton		-	-	-
Ulverston		-	-	-
Cark & Cartmel		-	-	-
Kents Bank		-	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		-	-	-
Arnside		-	-	-
Silverdale		-	-	-
Carnforth		-	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	-	-	-
Preston	a	-	-	-
Chorley	a	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-
Deansgate 	a	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly 	a	-	-	-
Manchester Airport 	a	-	-	-

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- DRY Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence.

Carlisle	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0944	-
Dalston		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0953	-
Wigton		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1002	-
Aspatria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1013	-
Maryport		-	-	-	-	0917	-	-	1024	-
Flimby		-	-	-	-	0920	-	-	▼	-
Workington		-	-	-	-	0927	-	-	1033	-
Harrington		-	-	-	-	0932	-	-	▼	-
Parton		-	-	-	-	0941	-	-	1046	-
Whitehaven	a	-	-	-	-	0945	-	-	1050	-
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1055
Corkickle		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1107
St. Bees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sellafield		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seascale		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drigg		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale	🚗	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bootle		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silecroft		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Millom	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Millom	d	-	-	-	0950	-	-	-	-	-
Green Road		-	-	-	0954	-	-	-	-	-
Foxfield		-	-	-	0958	-	-	-	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	1003	-	-	-	-	-
Askam		-	-	-	1008	-	-	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-	1021	-	-	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	0753	0841	0905	-	-	1052	1147	-	-
Roose		0757	0845	▼	-	-	1056	1151	-	-
Dalton		0803	0851	▼	-	-	1102	1158	-	-
Ulverston		0812	0859	0922	-	-	1111	1206	-	-
Cark & Cartmel		0819	0906	▼	-	-	1118	1213	-	-
Kents Bank		0823	0910	▼	-	-	1122	1217	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		0827	0914	0934	-	-	1126	1221	-	-
Arnsdale		0833	0920	0940	-	-	1131	1227	-	-
Silverdale		0838	0924	▼	-	-	1135	1231	-	-
Carnforth		0845	0931	0951	-	-	1143	1240	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	0938	1001	-	-	1150	1247	-	-
Lancaster	d	-	0945	-	-	-	1151	1247	-	-
Preston	a	-	1004	-	-	-	1209	1305	-	-
Chorley	a	-	1018	-	-	-	1220	1320	-	-
Bolton	a	-	1031	-	-	-	1234	1334	-	-
Deansgate	🚗	a	-	▼	-	-	-	▼	▼	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	1046	-	-	-	1250	1350	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚗	a	-	-	-	-	1256	1354	-	-
Manchester Airport	← 🚗	a	-	-	-	-	1317	1416	-	-

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚗 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚗 Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
- 🚗 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Carlisle	d	-	-	1022	-	-	-	-	1105	-	-
Dalston		-	-	1031	-	-	-	-	1114	-	-
Wigton		-	-	1041	-	-	-	-	1124	-	-
Aspatria		-	-	1051	-	-	-	-	1134	-	-
Maryport		-	-	1103	-	-	-	-	1146	-	-
Flimby		-	-	1107	-	-	-	-	1149	-	-
Workington		-	-	1117	-	-	-	-	1156	-	-
Harrington		-	-	1121	-	-	-	-	1201	-	-
Parton		-	-	1135	-	-	-	-	1210	-	-
Whitehaven	a	-	-	1140	-	-	-	-	1215	-	-
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	-	1158	-	-	-	-	1300
Corkickle		1115	-	-	1208	1221	-	-	-	1310	1321
St. Bees		1121	-	-	-	1227	-	-	-	-	1327
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	1232	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones		▼	-	-	-	1235	-	-	-	-	▼
Sellafield		1131	-	-	-	1240	-	-	-	-	1337
Seascale		1135	-	-	-	1244	-	-	-	-	1341
Drigg		1139	-	-	-	1248	-	-	-	-	1345
Ravenglass for Eskdale	🚗	1142	-	-	-	1251	-	-	-	-	1349
Bootle		1148	-	-	-	1258	-	-	-	-	1355
Silecroft		1155	-	-	-	1305	-	-	-	-	1402
Millom	a	1200	-	-	-	1310	-	-	-	-	1407
Millom	d	1201	-	-	-	1310	-	-	-	-	1408
Green Road		1205	-	-	-	1315	-	-	-	-	1412
Foxfield		1209	-	-	-	1319	-	-	-	-	1416
Kirkby-in-Furness		1214	-	-	-	1323	-	-	-	-	1421
Askam		1219	-	-	-	1328	-	-	-	-	1426
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1233	-	-	-	1342	-	-	-	-	1440
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1254	-	-	-	1349	-	-	-	-
Roose		-	1258	-	-	-	1353	-	-	-	-
Dalton		-	1304	-	-	-	1359	-	-	-	-
Ulverston		-	1312	-	-	-	1407	-	-	-	-
Cark & Cartmel		-	-	-	-	-	1414	-	-	-	-
Kents Bank		-	-	-	-	-	1418	-	-	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		-	1325	-	-	-	1422	-	-	-	-
Arnsdale		-	1331	-	-	-	1428	-	-	-	-
Silverdale		-	1336	-	-	-	1432	-	-	-	-
Carnforth		-	1343	-	-	-	1439	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	1352	-	-	-	1446	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	-	-	-	-	-	1449	-	-	-	-
Preston	a	-	-	-	-	-	1507	-	-	-	-
Chorley	a	-	-	-	-	-	1520	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	1534	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	🚗	a	-	-	-	-	-	▼	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1550	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚗	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1555	-	-
Manchester Airport	← 🚗	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1614	-	-

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚗 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚗 Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
- 🚗 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Carlisle	d	1207	-	1324	-	-	1400	-	-	1509
Dalston		1216	-	1333	-	-	1409	-	-	1518
Wigton		1226	-	1342	-	-	1418	-	-	1527
Aspatria		1236	-	1352	-	-	1429	-	-	1538
Maryport		1248	-	1403	-	-	1440	-	-	1549
Flimby		1251	-	1407	-	-	1444	-	-	1553
Workington		1258	-	1414	-	-	1451	-	-	1600
Harrington		1303	-	1418	-	-	1455	-	-	1604
Parton		1312	-	1427	-	-	1504	-	-	1613
Whitehaven	a	1316	-	1432	-	-	1509	-	-	1618
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	1450	-	-	1555	-	-
Corkickle		-	-	-	1500	1520	-	1605	1624	-
St. Bees		-	-	-	-	1526	-	-	1630	-
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1635	-
Braystones		-	-	-	-	↓	-	-	1638	-
Sellafield		-	-	-	-	1536	-	-	1643	-
Seascale		-	-	-	-	1540	-	-	1647	-
Drigg		-	-	-	-	1544	-	-	1651	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale	🚗	-	-	-	-	1548	-	-	1654	-
Bootle		-	-	-	-	1554	-	-	1701	-
Silecroft		-	-	-	-	1601	-	-	1708	-
Millom	a	-	-	-	-	1606	-	-	1713	-
Millom	d	-	-	-	-	1606	-	-	1713	-
Green Road		-	-	-	-	1611	-	-	1718	-
Foxfield		-	-	-	-	1615	-	-	1722	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	-	1619	-	-	1726	-
Askam		-	-	-	-	1625	-	-	1731	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-	-	1639	-	-	1745	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1550	-	-	1646	-	-	1747	-
Roose		-	1554	-	-	1650	-	-	1751	-
Dalton		-	1600	-	-	1656	-	-	1757	-
Ulverston		-	1608	-	-	1705	-	-	1806	-
Cark & Cartmel		-	1616	-	-	1712	-	-	1813	-
Kents Bank		-	1620	-	-	1716	-	-	1818	-
Grange-over-Sands		-	1624	-	-	1720	-	-	1822	-
Arnside		-	1630	-	-	1725	-	-	1828	-
Silverdale		-	1635	-	-	1729	-	-	1833	-
Carnforth		-	1642	-	-	1737	-	-	1842	-
Lancaster	a	-	1652	-	-	1744	-	-	1851	-
Lancaster	d	-	-	-	-	1748	-	-	(1858)	-
Preston	a	-	-	-	-	1806	-	-	(1915)	-
Chorley	a	-	-	-	-	1820	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	1834	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	🚗 a	-	-	-	-	▼	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-	-	1850	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚗 a	-	-	-	-	1855	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	← a	-	-	-	-	1914	-	-	-	-

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚗 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚗 Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
- 🚗 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Carlisle	d	-	1615	-	-	-	-	1710	-	1810
Dalston		-	1624	-	-	-	-	1719	-	1819
Wigton		-	1633	-	-	-	-	1728	-	1829
Aspatria		-	1644	-	-	-	-	1739	-	1839
Maryport		-	1655	-	-	-	-	1750	-	1851
Flimby		-	1659	-	-	-	-	1753	-	1854
Workington		-	1706	-	-	-	-	1800	-	1901
Harrington		-	1710	-	-	-	-	1804	-	1906
Parton		-	1719	-	-	-	-	1813	-	1915
Whitehaven	a	-	1724	-	-	-	-	1818	-	1921
Whitehaven	d	-	-	1759	-	-	-	-	1830	-
Corkickle		-	-	1809	1822	-	-	-	1842	-
St. Bees		-	-	-	1828	-	-	-	1854	-
Nethertown		-	-	-	1833	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	-	1836	-	-	-	↓	-
Sellafield		-	-	-	1841	-	-	-	1910	-
Seascale		-	-	-	1845	-	-	-	1930	-
Drigg		-	-	-	1849	-	-	-	1938	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale	🚗	-	-	-	1852	-	-	-	1949	-
Bootle		-	-	-	1859	-	-	-	2005	-
Silecroft		-	-	-	1905	-	-	-	2017	-
Millom	a	-	-	-	1910	-	-	-	2023	-
Millom	d	-	-	-	1911	1925	-	-	2023	-
Green Road		-	-	-	1915	1929	-	-	2035	-
Foxfield		-	-	-	1919	1933	-	-	2047	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	1924	1938	-	-	2057	-
Askam		-	-	-	1929	1943	-	-	2109	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-	1943	1956	-	-	2124	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	1851	-	-	1952	-	2046	-	-	-
Roose		1855	-	-	1956	-	2050	-	-	-
Dalton		1901	-	-	2002	-	2056	-	-	-
Ulverston		1909	-	-	2011	-	2105	-	-	-
Cark & Cartmel		1917	-	-	2018	-	2112	-	-	-
Kents Bank		1921	-	-	2022	-	2116	-	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		1925	-	-	2026	-	2120	-	-	-
Arnside		1931	-	-	2031	-	2126	-	-	-
Silverdale		1935	-	-	2035	-	2131	-	-	-
Carnforth		1943	-	-	2043	-	2138	-	-	-
Lancaster	a	1951	-	-	2050	-	2148	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	1952	-	-	2051	-	(2220)	-	-	-
Preston	a	2015	-	-	2111	-	(2238)	-	-	-
Chorley	a	-	-	-	2122	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	2135	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	🚗 a	-	-	-	▼	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-	2150	-	(2319)p	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚗 a	-	-	-	2154	-	(2323)p	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	← a	-	-	-	2213	-	(2342)p	-	-	-

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚗 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚗 Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
- 🚗 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

		1910	2010	2110
Carlisle	d	1910	2010	2110
Dalston		1919	2019	2125
Wigton		1929	2029	2145
Aspatia		1939	2039	2205
Maryport		1951	2051	2225
Flimby		1954	2054	2230
Workington		2001	2101	2240
Harrington		2006	2106	2250
Parton		2015	2115	2300
Whitehaven	a	2021	2121	2305
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-
Corkickle		-	-	-
St. Bees		-	-	-
Nethertown		-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	-
Sellafield		-	-	-
Seascale		-	-	-
Drigg		-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale	🚆	-	-	-
Bootle		-	-	-
Silecroft		-	-	-
Millom	a	-	-	-
Millom	d	-	-	-
Green Road		-	-	-
Foxfield		-	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-
Askam		-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	-
Roose		-	-	-
Dalton		-	-	-
Ulverston		-	-	-
Cark & Cartmel		-	-	-
Kents Bank		-	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		-	-	-
Arnside		-	-	-
Silverdale		-	-	-
Carnforth		-	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	-	-	-
Preston	a	-	-	-
Chorley	a	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-
Deansgate	🚏	a	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚏	a	-	-
Manchester Airport	✈️	a	-	-

**Notes** All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚏 Metrolink.
- ✈️ Airport.
- 🚆 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.
- p Change at Preston.

Welcome to....



# Whitehaven Harbour



'Unnamed' Boy with telescope statue

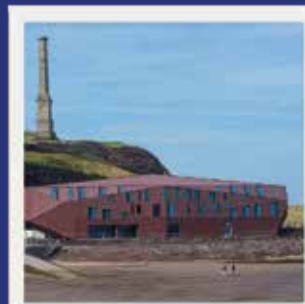
Explore the historic Georgian port with vibrant 400-year-old heritage.

Perfect for anyone looking to take their adventure from the lakes to the sea...

Recently restored the North and West pier lighthouses, our iconic local landmarks that tell the story of what was once one of the largest trading ports in the UK.



The Wave lights up the night at Whitehaven Harbour



The Edge, Cumbria's Coastal Activities Centre

Explore the Georgian streets and maritime heritage of Whitehaven. From coastal walks and independent shops to The Edge Coastal Activities Centre and interactive cultural attractions.

# Wasdale Explorer

Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays  
2 May to 31 August 2026

## Timetable

Both services run Saturday, Sunday & bank holiday Monday

- GREEN SERVICE: from 2nd May to 31st August
- BLUE SERVICE: from 18th July to 31st August

Ravenglass, village car park, bus shelter	07:55	09:15	10:20	11:35						16:05		
Muncaster Castle, car park entrance	08:00	09:20	10:25	11:40						16:10		
Greengarth	08:10	09:35	10:30	11:55						16:25		
Gosforth, Petton Place	08:15	09:40	10:35	12:00						16:30		
Nether Wasdale, village car park	08:30	10:00	10:55	12:20	12:55	13:55	14:20	15:20	16:20	16:50	18:20	17:50
Wasdale Head, Green	09:00	10:30	11:25	12:50	13:25	14:50	15:50	16:50	17:20	17:50	18:50	18:25
Wasdale Head, Green	09:00	10:30	12:25	13:25	13:50	14:50	15:50	17:20	17:50			19:00
Nether Wasdale, village car park	09:30	11:00	12:55	13:55	14:20	15:25	16:20	17:50	18:20			19:30
Gosforth, Petton Place	09:50	11:20				15:45						19:50
Greengarth	09:55	11:25				15:50						19:55
Muncaster Castle, car park entrance	10:00	11:30				16:00						-
Ravenglass, village car park, bus shelter	10:05	11:35				16:05						20:00

## Fare

Travel all day for only £3! One ticket, unlimited journeys. Children travel for free.

The bus will pick up anywhere on the route where it is safe to do so.

Well behaved dogs are allowed, not on the seats!

Operated by Reays Coaches Ltd.

For more information scan the QR code or visit [www.wasdale.org.uk](http://www.wasdale.org.uk)



Manchester Airport	←	Ⓜ	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly		Ⓜ		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate		Ⓜ		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preston				-	-	-	-	0518	-	-
Lancaster	a			-	-	-	-	0538	-	-
Lancaster	d			-	-	-	-	0539	-	-
Carnforth				-	-	-	-	0550	-	-
Silverdale				-	-	-	-	0555	-	-
Arnside				-	-	-	-	0600	-	-
Grange-over-Sands				-	-	-	-	0606	-	-
Kents Bank				-	-	-	-	0609	-	-
Cark				-	-	-	-	0613	-	-
Ulverston				-	-	-	-	0622	-	-
Dalton				-	-	-	-	0630	-	-
Roose				-	-	-	-	0636	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a			-	-	-	-	0643	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d			-	-	0552	-	-	0651	-
Askam				-	-	0602	-	-	0701	-
Kirkby-in-Furness				-	-	0607	-	-	0706	-
Foxfield				-	-	0611	-	-	0711	-
Green Road				-	-	0615	-	-	0715	-
Millom	a			-	-	0620	-	-	0719	-
Millom	d			-	-	0620	-	-	0720	-
Silecroft				-	-	0625	-	-	0725	-
Bootle (Cumbria)				-	-	0632	-	-	0732	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale	Ⓜ			-	-	0639	-	-	0739	-
Drigg				-	-	0643	-	-	0743	-
Seascale				-	-	0647	-	-	0747	-
Sellafield				-	-	0652	-	-	0752	-
Braystones				-	-	↓	-	-	0756	-
Nethertown				-	-	↓	-	-	0759	-
St. Bees				-	-	0702	-	-	0805	-
Corkickle				-	-	0707	0712	-	0810	0817
Whitehaven	a			-	-	0722	-	-	0827	-
Whitehaven	d			-	0628	-	-	0732	-	0837
Parton				-	0632	-	-	0736	-	0841
Harrington				-	0641	-	-	0745	-	0850
Workington				0547	0647	-	-	0750	-	0855
Flimby				0552	0652	-	-	0756	-	0901
Maryport				0556	0656	-	-	0759	-	0904
Aspatria				0607	0707	-	-	0810	-	0915
Wigton				0617	0717	-	-	0820	-	0925
Dalston				0626	0726	-	-	0829	-	0934
Carlisle	a			0637	0737	-	-	0840	-	0945

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- Ⓜ Rail replacement bus service.
- Ⓜ Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
- Ⓜ Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

											SX
Manchester Airport	←	Ⓜ	d	0529	(0603)	-	(0704)	-	-	-	0729
Manchester Piccadilly		Ⓜ		0549	(0622)	-	(0721)	-	-	-	0750
Manchester Oxford Rd				0552	(0626)	-	(0725)	-	-	-	0753
Deansgate		Ⓜ		0555	-	-	-	-	-	-	0756
Bolton				0608	(0638)	-	-	-	-	-	0808
Chorley				0620	-	-	-	-	-	-	0820
Preston				0634	(0704)	-	(0800)	-	-	-	0835
Lancaster	a			0651	(0719)	-	(0815)	-	-	-	0852
Lancaster	d			0653	0733	-	0821	-	-	-	0852
Carnforth				0703	0744	-	0832	-	-	-	0902
Silverdale				0708	0750	-	0838	-	-	-	0907
Arnside				0712	0754	-	0842	-	-	-	0911
Grange-over-Sands				0718	0800	-	0848	-	-	-	0917
Kents Bank				0722	0804	-	▼	-	-	-	0921
Cark				0726	0808	-	0854	-	-	-	0925
Ulverston				0733	0816	-	0902	-	-	-	0932
Dalton				0742	0825	-	0910	-	-	-	0941
Roose				0748	0831	-	▼	-	-	-	0947
Barrow-in-Furness	a			0755	0838	-	0922	-	-	-	0953
Barrow-in-Furness	d			-	-	-	-	-	0932	-	-
Askam				-	-	-	-	-	0942	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness				-	-	-	-	-	0946	-	-
Foxfield				-	-	-	-	-	0951	-	-
Green Road				-	-	-	-	-	0955	-	-
Millom	a			-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-
Millom	d			-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-
Silecroft				-	-	-	-	-	1005	-	-
Bootle (Cumbria)				-	-	-	-	-	1013	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale	Ⓜ			-	-	-	-	-	1020	-	-
Drigg				-	-	-	-	-	1023	-	-
Seascale				-	-	-	-	-	1028	-	-
Sellafield				-	-	-	-	-	1032	-	-
Braystones				-	-	-	-	-	1036	-	-
Nethertown				-	-	-	-	-	1039	-	-
St. Bees				-	-	-	-	-	1045	-	-
Corkickle				-	-	-	-	-	1050	1100	-
Whitehaven	a			-	-	-	-	-	1110	-	-
Whitehaven	d			-	-	0935	-	1037	-	-	1130
Parton				-	-	0939	-	1041	-	-	1134
Harrington				-	-	0948	-	1050	-	-	1143
Workington				-	-	0953	-	1055	-	-	1148
Flimby				-	-	0959	-	1101	-	-	1154
Maryport				-	-	1002	-	1105	-	-	1158
Aspatria				-	-	1013	-	1115	-	-	1208
Wigton				-	-	1024	-	1126	-	-	1218
Dalston				-	-	1033	-	1135	-	-	1227
Carlisle	a			-	-	1044	-	1146	-	-	1238

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
  - d Departure time.
  - x Request stop station.
  - Ⓜ Rail replacement bus service.
  - Ⓜ Metrolink.
  - ← Airport.
  - Ⓜ Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

	SO								
Manchester Airport ←	d	0729	-	-	-	0929	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly		0750	-	-	-	0950	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd		0753	-	-	-	0953	-	-	-
Deansgate		0756	-	-	-	0956	-	-	-
Bolton		0808	-	-	-	1008	-	-	-
Chorley		0820	-	-	-	1020	-	-	-
Preston		0842	(0954)	-	-	1033	-	-	-
Lancaster	a	0859	(1008)	-	-	1050	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	0900	1014	-	-	1051	-	-	-
Carnforth		0910	1024	-	-	1101	-	-	-
Silverdale		0915	1030	-	-	1106	-	-	-
Arnside		0920	1034	-	-	1111	-	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		0925	1040	-	-	1116	-	-	-
Kents Bank		0929	1044	-	-	1120	-	-	-
Cark		0933	1048	-	-	1124	-	-	-
Ulverston		0940	1056	-	-	1132	-	-	-
Dalton		0949	1104	-	-	1140	-	-	-
Roose		0955	1110	-	-	1147	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1001	1118	-	-	1153	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1119	-	-	-	1235	-	-
Askam		-	1129	-	-	-	1245	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	1134	-	-	-	1249	-	-
Foxfield		-	1138	-	-	-	1254	-	-
Green Road		-	1142	-	-	-	1258	-	-
Millom	a	-	1147	-	-	-	1302	-	-
Millom	d	-	1147	-	-	-	1303	-	-
Silecroft		-	1152	-	-	-	1308	-	-
Bootle (Cumbria)		-	1159	-	-	-	1315	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	1206	-	-	-	1321	-	-
Drigg		-	1209	-	-	-	1325	-	-
Seascale		-	1213	-	-	-	1329	-	-
Sellafield		-	1217	-	-	-	1332	-	-
Braystones		-	↓	-	-	-	1336	-	-
Nethertown		-	↓	-	-	-	1339	-	-
St. Bees		-	1228	-	-	-	1347	-	-
Corkickle		-	1233	1238	-	-	1352	1402	-
Whitehaven	a	-	-	1248	-	-	-	1412	-
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	1254	-	1348	-	1438
Parton		-	-	-	1258	-	1352	-	1442
Harrington		-	-	-	↓	-	1401	-	1451
Workington		-	-	-	1311	-	1406	-	1457
Flimby		-	-	-	↓	-	1412	-	1502
Maryport		-	-	-	1319	-	1416	-	1506
Aspatria		-	-	-	1329	-	1426	-	1517
Wigton		-	-	-	1340	-	1437	-	1527
Dalston		-	-	-	1349	-	1446	-	1536
Carlisle	a	-	-	-	1400	-	1457	-	1547





Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚆 Metrolink.
- ✈ Airport.
- 🚆 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.





							SX	SO	
Manchester Airport ←	d	1029	-	-	-	-	1229	1229	-
Manchester Piccadilly		1050	-	-	-	-	1250	1250	-
Manchester Oxford Rd		1053	-	-	-	-	1253	1253	-
Deansgate		1056	-	-	-	-	1256	1256	-
Bolton		1108	-	-	-	-	↓	1308	-
Chorley		1120	-	-	-	-	↓	1320	-
Preston		1144	-	(1254)	-	-	1346	1346	-
Lancaster	a	1202	-	(1308)	-	-	1403	1403	-
Lancaster	d	1202	-	1319	-	-	1404	1404	-
Carnforth		1212	-	1329	-	-	1414	1414	-
Silverdale		1217	-	1334	-	-	1419	1419	-
Arnside		1221	-	1339	-	-	1423	1423	-
Grange-over-Sands		1227	-	1345	-	-	1429	1429	-
Kents Bank		1230	-	1348	-	-	1432	1432	-
Cark		1234	-	1352	-	-	1436	1436	-
Ulverston		1242	-	1401	-	-	1444	1444	-
Dalton		1250	-	1409	-	-	1452	1452	-
Roose		1256	-	1415	-	-	1458	1458	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1302	-	1422	-	-	1505	1505	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	1429	-	-	1508	1508	-
Askam		-	-	1439	-	-	1518	1518	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	1443	-	-	1523	1523	-
Foxfield		-	-	1448	-	-	1527	1527	-
Green Road		-	-	1452	-	-	1531	1531	-
Millom	a	-	-	1456	-	-	1536	1536	-
Millom	d	-	-	1457	-	-	1536	1536	-
Silecroft		-	-	1502	-	-	1541	1541	-
Bootle (Cumbria)		-	-	1509	-	-	1548	1548	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	1515	-	-	1555	1555	-
Drigg		-	-	1519	-	-	1559	1559	-
Seascale		-	-	1523	-	-	1603	1603	-
Sellafield		-	-	1526	-	-	1608	1608	-
Braystones		-	-	1530	-	-	↓	↓	-
Nethertown		-	-	1533	-	-	↓	↓	-
St. Bees		-	-	1540	-	-	1618	1618	-
Corkickle		-	-	1545	1551	-	1623	1623	1634
Whitehaven	a	-	-	-	1601	-	-	-	1644
Whitehaven	d	-	-	1543	-	-	1613	-	1701
Parton		-	-	1547	-	-	1617	-	1705
Harrington		-	-	1556	-	-	1626	-	1714
Workington		-	-	1601	-	-	1633	-	1720
Flimby		-	-	1607	-	-	1638	-	1725
Maryport		-	-	1611	-	-	1643	-	1729
Aspatria		-	-	1621	-	-	1654	-	1739
Wigton		-	-	1631	-	-	1705	-	1749
Dalston		-	-	1640	-	-	1714	-	1759
Carlisle	a	-	-	1651	-	-	1725	-	1810





Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚆 Metrolink.
- ✈ Airport.
- 🚆 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.





	SX	SO				SO
Manchester Airport  d	-	-	1329	-	-	1529
Manchester Piccadilly 	-	-	1350	-	-	1550
Manchester Oxford Rd	-	-	1353	-	-	1553
Deansgate 	-	-	1356	-	-	1556
Bolton	-	-	1408	-	-	1608
Chorley	-	-	1420	-	-	1620
Preston	-	-	1445	-	(1541)	1633 (1701)
Lancaster a	-	-	1502	-	(1555)	1652 (1716)
Lancaster d	-	-	1503	-	1601	1653 1728
Carnforth	-	-	1513	-	1611	1702 1738
Silverdale	-	-	1518	-	1617	1707 1743
Arnside	-	-	1523	-	1622	1712 1748
Grange-over-Sands	-	-	1528	-	1628	1717 1754
Kents Bank	-	-	1532	-	1632	1721 1757
Cark	-	-	1536	-	1637	1725 1801
Ulverston	-	-	1544	-	1645	1732 1809
Dalton	-	-	1552	-	1654	1741 1817
Roose	-	-	1558	-	1700	1747 1823
Barrow-in-Furness a	-	-	1605	-	1709	1753 1831
Barrow-in-Furness d	-	-	-	-	1716	- - -
Askam	-	-	-	-	1726	- - -
Kirkby-in-Furness	-	-	-	-	1731	- - -
Foxfield	-	-	-	-	1735	- - -
Green Road	-	-	-	-	1739	- - -
Millom a	-	-	-	-	1744	- - -
Millom d	-	-	-	-	1744	- - -
Silecroft	-	-	-	-	1749	- - -
Bootle (Cumbria)	-	-	-	-	1756	- - -
Ravenglass for Eskdale 	-	-	-	-	1803	- - -
Drigg	-	-	-	-	1806	- - -
Seascale	-	-	-	-	1810	- - -
Sellafield	-	-	-	-	1816	- - -
Braystones	-	-	-	-	-	- - -
Nethertown	-	-	-	-	-	- - -
St. Bees	-	-	-	-	1826	- - -
Corkickle	-	-	-	-	1831 1841	- - -
Whitehaven a	-	-	-	-	1851	- - -
Whitehaven d	1750	1752	-	1838	-	1923 - -
Parton	1754	1756	-	1842	-	1927 - -
Harrington	1803	1805	-	1851	-	1936 - -
Workington	1808	1811	-	1856	-	1944 - -
Flimby	1814	1816	-	1902	-	1950 - -
Maryport	1818	1820	-	1906	-	1954 - -
Aspatria	1828	1831	-	1916	-	2004 - -
Wigton	1838	1841	-	1926	-	2015 - -
Dalston	1847	1850	-	1935	-	2024 - -
Carlisle a	1858	1901	-	1946	-	2035 - -

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

	SX		SO	SX		SO
Manchester Airport  d	-	1629	-	-	-	(1704) - -
Manchester Piccadilly 	-	1650	-	-	-	(1721) - -
Manchester Oxford Rd	-	1653	-	-	-	(1724) - -
Deansgate 	-	1656	-	-	-	- - -
Bolton	-	1708	-	-	-	- - -
Chorley	-	1720	-	-	-	- - -
Preston	(1701)	1734	-	-	-	(1803) - -
Lancaster a	(1716)	1751	-	-	-	(1819) - -
Lancaster d	1732	1751	-	-	-	1836 1913 -
Carnforth	1742	1801	-	-	-	1846 1923 -
Silverdale	1747	1806	-	-	-	1852 1929 -
Arnside	1752	1810	-	-	-	1856 1933 -
Grange-over-Sands	1758	1816	-	-	-	1902 1939 -
Kents Bank	1801	1819	-	-	-	1906 1943 -
Cark	1805	1824	-	-	-	1910 1947 -
Ulverston	1813	1831	-	-	-	1918 1955 -
Dalton	1821	1840	-	-	-	1926 2003 -
Roose	1828	1846	-	-	-	1932 2009 -
Barrow-in-Furness a	1835	1852	-	-	-	1940 2017 -
Barrow-in-Furness d	-	-	1904	-	-	1947 - -
Askam	-	-	1914	-	-	1957 - -
Kirkby-in-Furness	-	-	1918	-	-	2001 - -
Foxfield	-	-	1923	-	-	2006 - -
Green Road	-	-	1927	-	-	2010 - -
Millom a	-	-	1931	-	-	2015 - -
Millom d	-	-	1932	-	-	- - -
Silecroft	-	-	1937	-	-	- - -
Bootle (Cumbria)	-	-	1944	-	-	- - -
Ravenglass for Eskdale 	-	-	1950	-	-	- - -
Drigg	-	-	1953	-	-	- - -
Seascale	-	-	1957	-	-	- - -
Sellafield	-	-	2003	-	-	- - -
Braystones	-	-	-	-	-	- - -
Nethertown	-	-	-	-	-	- - -
St. Bees	-	-	2013	-	-	- - -
Corkickle	-	-	2018 2023	-	-	- - -
Whitehaven a	-	-	-	2033	-	- - -
Whitehaven d	-	-	-	-	2039 2041	- - 2125
Parton	-	-	-	-	2043 2045	- - 2129
Harrington	-	-	-	-	2052 2054	- - 2138
Workington	-	-	-	-	2057 2059	- - 2143
Flimby	-	-	-	-	2102 2105	- - 2148
Maryport	-	-	-	-	2106 2109	- - 2152
Aspatria	-	-	-	-	2117 2119	- - -
Wigton	-	-	-	-	2127 2129	- - -
Dalston	-	-	-	-	2136 2138	- - -
Carlisle a	-	-	-	-	2147 2149	- - -

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

		SX	SX	SO	SX	SO	
Manchester Airport	←	d	-	1829	1829	-	- - - 1929 -
Manchester Piccadilly			-	1850	1850	-	- - - 1950 -
Manchester Oxford Rd			-	1853	1853	-	- - - 1953 -
Deansgate			-	1856	1856	-	- - - 1956 -
Bolton			-	1909	1909	-	- - - 2008 -
Chorley			-	1921	1921	-	- - - 2020 -
Preston			-	1934	1945	-	- - - 2033 -
Lancaster	a		-	1951	2002	-	- - - 2050 -
Lancaster	d		-	1951	2004	-	- - - 2051 -
Carnforth			-	2001	2013	-	- - - 2100 -
Silverdale			-	2006	2018	-	- - - 2106 -
Arnside			-	2010	2023	-	- - - 2110 -
Grange-over-Sands			-	2016	2028	-	- - - 2116 -
Kents Bank			-	2020	2032	-	- - - 2120 -
Cark			-	2024	2036	-	- - - 2124 -
Ulverston			-	2031	2043	-	- - - 2131 -
Dalton			-	2040	2052	-	- - - 2140 -
Roose			-	2046	2058	-	- - - 2146 -
Barrow-in-Furness	a		-	2053	2104	-	- - - 2153 -
Barrow-in-Furness	d		-	-	-	-	2110 - - 2211
Askam			-	-	-	-	2120 - - 2221
Kirkby-in-Furness			-	-	-	-	2124 - - 2225
Foxfield			-	-	-	-	2129 - - 2230
Green Road			-	-	-	-	2133 - - 2234
Millom	a		-	-	-	-	2138 - - 2239
Millom	d		-	-	-	-	2148 - -
Silecroft			-	-	-	-	2156 - -
Bootle (Cumbria)			-	-	-	-	2206 - -
Ravenglass for Eskdale			-	-	-	-	2219 - -
Drigg			-	-	-	-	2231 - -
Seascale			-	-	-	-	2243 - -
Sellafield			-	-	-	-	2255 - -
Braystones			-	-	-	-	- - -
Nethertown			-	-	-	-	- - -
St. Bees			-	-	-	-	2305 - -
Corkickle			-	-	-	-	2315 - -
Whitehaven	a		-	-	-	-	2325 - -
Whitehaven	d		2135	-	-	2209 2219	- 2325 - -
Parton			2139	-	-	2213 2223	- 2330 - -
Harrington			2148	-	-	2222 2232	- 2340 - -
Workington			2153	-	-	2227 2237	- 2350 - -
Flimby			2159	-	-	2233 2243	- - -
Maryport			2203	-	-	2236 2246	- - -
Aspatria			2213	-	-	2247	- - -
Wigton			2223	-	-	2257	- - -
Dalston			2232	-	-	2306	- - -
Carlisle	a		2243	-	-	2317	- - -

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚇 Metrolink.
- ✈ Airport.
- 🚊 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

		SX	SO
Manchester Airport	←	d	- - 2159
Manchester Piccadilly			- - 2217
Manchester Oxford Rd			- - 2224
Deansgate			- - ▼
Bolton			- - 2239
Chorley			- - 2252
Preston			(2143) 2211 2310
Lancaster	a	(2157)	2231 2327
Lancaster	d	2209	2231 2328
Carnforth		2219	2242 2338
Silverdale		2225	2247 2343
Arnside		2229	2252 2348
Grange-over-Sands		2235	2258 2353
Kents Bank		2239	2301 2357
Cark		2243	2305 0001
Ulverston		2251	2314 0009
Dalton		2259	2322 0017
Roose		2305	2328 0024
Barrow-in-Furness	a	2313	2336 0030
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	- -
Askam		-	- -
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	- -
Foxfield		-	- -
Green Road		-	- -
Millom	a	-	- -
Millom	d	-	- -
Silecroft		-	- -
Bootle (Cumbria)		-	- -
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	- -
Drigg		-	- -
Seascale		-	- -
Sellafield		-	- -
Braystones		-	- -
Nethertown		-	- -
St. Bees		-	- -
Corkickle		-	- -
Whitehaven	a	-	- -
Whitehaven	d	-	- -
Parton		-	- -
Harrington		-	- -
Workington		-	- -
Flimby		-	- -
Maryport		-	- -
Aspatria		-	- -
Wigton		-	- -
Dalston		-	- -
Carlisle	a	-	- -

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚇 Metrolink.
- ✈ Airport.
- 🚊 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.



Manchester Airport	←	d	-	-	-	-	1330	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly			-	-	-	-	1348	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd			-	-	-	-	1352	-	-
Deansgate			-	-	-	-	▼	-	-
Bolton			-	-	-	-	1408	-	-
Chorley			-	-	-	-	1420	-	-
Preston			-	-	-	-	1446	-	-
Lancaster	a		-	-	-	-	1503	-	-
Lancaster	d	1314	-	-	-	-	1504	-	-
Carnforth		1324	-	-	-	-	1513	-	-
Silverdale		1330	-	-	-	-	1518	-	-
Arnside		1334	-	-	-	-	1523	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		1340	-	-	-	-	1528	-	-
Kents Bank		1344	-	-	-	-	1532	-	-
Cark		1348	-	-	-	-	1536	-	-
Ulverston		1356	-	-	-	-	1543	-	-
Dalton		1404	-	-	-	-	1552	-	-
Roose		1410	-	-	-	-	1558	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1418	-	-	-	-	1604	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1454	-	-	-	1652	-	-
Askam		-	1504	-	-	-	1702	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	1508	-	-	-	1707	-	-
Foxfield		-	1513	-	-	-	1711	-	-
Green Road		-	1517	-	-	-	1715	-	-
Millom	a	-	1521	-	-	-	1720	-	-
Millom	d	-	1522	-	-	-	1720	-	-
Silecroft		-	1527	-	-	-	1725	-	-
Bootle (Cumbria)		-	1534	-	-	-	1732	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	1540	-	-	-	1739	-	-
Drigg		-	1544	-	-	-	1742	-	-
Seascale		-	1548	-	-	-	1746	-	-
Sellafield		-	1552	-	-	-	1750	-	-
Braystones		-	▼	-	-	-	1754	-	-
Nethertown		-	▼	-	-	-	1757	-	-
St. Bees		-	1602	-	-	-	1803	-	-
Corkickle		-	1607	1612	-	-	1808	1814	-
Whitehaven	a	-	-	1622	-	-	-	1824	-
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	1631	1731	-	-	1841
Parton		-	-	-	1635	1735	-	-	1845
Harrington		-	-	-	1644	1744	-	-	1854
Workington		-	-	-	1649	1749	-	-	1859
Flimby		-	-	-	1655	1755	-	-	1905
Maryport		-	-	-	1700	1759	-	-	1909
Aspatria		-	-	-	1711	1809	-	-	1919
Wigton		-	-	-	1721	1820	-	-	1930
Dalston		-	-	-	1730	1829	-	-	1939
Carlisle	a	-	-	-	1741	1840	-	-	1950

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚆 Metrolink.
- ✈ Airport.
- 🚊 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Manchester Airport	←	d	(1410)	-	1530	-	-	-	1630	-	1830
Manchester Piccadilly			(1426)	-	1548	-	-	-	1648	-	1848
Manchester Oxford Rd			(1430)	-	1552	-	-	-	1652	-	1852
Deansgate			-	-	▼	-	-	-	▼	-	▼
Bolton			(1444)	-	1608	-	-	-	1708	-	1908
Chorley			-	-	1620	-	-	-	1720	-	1920
Preston			(1505)	-	1647	-	-	-	1746	-	1946
Lancaster	a	(1520)	-	1705	-	-	-	-	1803	-	2003
Lancaster	d	1603	-	1707	-	-	-	-	1804	1902	2004
Carnforth		1613	-	1716	-	-	-	-	1814	1914	2014
Silverdale		1619	-	1722	-	-	-	-	1819	1920	2019
Arnside		1623	-	1726	-	-	-	-	1823	1925	2023
Grange-over-Sands		1629	-	1731	-	-	-	-	1828	1931	2028
Kents Bank		1633	-	1735	-	-	-	-	1832	1934	2032
Cark		1637	-	1739	-	-	-	-	1836	1938	2036
Ulverston		1645	-	1746	-	-	-	-	1843	1947	2043
Dalton		1653	-	1754	-	-	-	-	1851	1955	2052
Roose		1659	-	1800	-	-	-	-	1857	2001	2058
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1707	-	1807	-	-	-	-	1904	2008	2105
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	-	-	1825	-	-	1910	-	-
Askam		-	-	-	-	1835	-	-	1920	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	-	1839	-	-	1924	-	-
Foxfield		-	-	-	-	1844	-	-	1928	-	-
Green Road		-	-	-	-	1848	-	-	1932	-	-
Millom	a	-	-	-	-	1853	-	-	1936	-	-
Millom	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1905	-	-	-
Silecroft		-	-	-	-	-	-	1913	-	-	-
Bootle (Cumbria)		-	-	-	-	-	-	1926	-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	-	-	-	-	1943	-	-	-
Drigg		-	-	-	-	-	-	1957	-	-	-
Seascale		-	-	-	-	-	-	2009	-	-	-
Sellafield		-	-	-	-	-	-	2027	-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	-	-	-	-	▼	-	-	-
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	-	-	▼	-	-	-
St. Bees		-	-	-	-	-	-	2039	-	-	-
Corkickle		-	-	-	-	-	-	2051	-	-	-
Whitehaven	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	2104	-	-	-
Whitehaven	d	-	1938	-	2030	-	-	2104	-	-	-
Parton		-	1943	-	2034	-	-	2109	-	-	-
Harrington		-	1953	-	2043	-	-	▼	-	-	-
Workington		-	2003	-	2048	-	-	2128	-	-	-
Flimby		-	2013	-	2054	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryport		-	2018	-	2058	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspatria		-	2038	-	2108	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigton		-	2058	-	2118	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dalston		-	2118	-	2127	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carlisle	a	-	2133	-	2138	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚆 Metrolink.
- ✈ Airport.
- 🚊 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.

Manchester Airport	←	d	1930	-
Manchester Piccadilly			1948	-
Manchester Oxford Rd			1952	-
Deansgate			▼	-
Bolton			2008	-
Chorley			2020	-
Preston			2048	(2141)
Lancaster	a		2105	(2155)
Lancaster		d	2105	2220
Carnforth			2115	2230
Silverdale			2120	2235
Arnside			2124	2240
Grange-over-Sands			2129	2246
Kents Bank			2133	2249
Cark			2137	2253
Ulverston			2144	2301
Dalton			2153	2309
Roose			2159	2315
Barrow-in-Furness	a		2205	2323
Barrow-in-Furness		d	-	-
Askam			-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness			-	-
Foxfield			-	-
Green Road			-	-
Millom	a		-	-
Millom		d	-	-
Silecroft			-	-
Bootle (Cumbria)			-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale			-	-
Drigg			-	-
Seascale			-	-
Sellafield			-	-
Braystones			-	-
Nethertown			-	-
St. Bees			-	-
Corkickle			-	-
Whitehaven	a		-	-
Whitehaven		d	-	-
Parton			-	-
Harrington			-	-
Workington			-	-
Flimby			-	-
Maryport			-	-
Aspatria			-	-
Wigton			-	-
Dalston			-	-
Carlisle	a		-	-

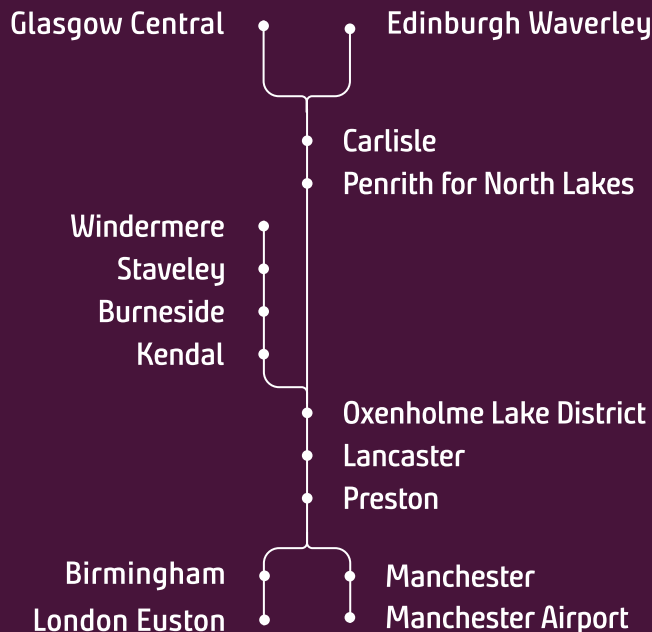
Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚆 Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
- 🚆 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

## Train times

### The Lakes Line & West Coast Main Line



Includes Avanti West Coast, Lumo & TransPennine Express services



## Travelling Avanti West Coast or TransPennine Express?

Train times shown for Avanti West Coast (**AV**), Lumo (**LF**) and TransPennine Express (**TP**) are those which have been planned to operate during the course of this publication.



## Need the ramp? Travel in the front train.

Many services between Windermere, Preston, Lancaster and Manchester are now run with either 4 or 6 carriages.

If you require the use of the ramp, please travel in the front 2 or 3 carriages as the accessible area will always be available to and from the platform.

Our station information displays will show in both text and as a graphic how many carriages a service has.

## lumo London Euston to Stirling services via Preston & Carlisle











Lumo services shown in this guide are subject to start from **Monday 27 July 2026** - however services may start earlier or later than this date.

For the latest information of when services will start, visit [lumo.co.uk](http://lumo.co.uk)



## Notes

The general codes that are shown below apply in this section of the timetable. Additional codes and meanings will be shown on the relevant pages.

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.
- s** Stops to set down only.
- u** Stops to pick up only.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Tram connection available.
-  London Underground connections (Northern and Victoria lines within London Euston station. Circle, Hammersmith & City and Metropolitan lines available from nearby Euston Square).
-  Airport.
-  Windermere Lake Cruises.
- AV** Run by Avanti West Coast.
- LF** Run by Lumo.
- NT** Run by Northern.
- TP** Run by TransPennine Express.
-  First Class accommodation.
-  At-seat trolley service for all or part of the journey.
-  Complimentary meal service for First Class ticket holders and either a trolley or counter buffet service for all or part of the journey.
-  Seat reservations available and are strongly recommended.
-  Reservations are compulsory on Lumo services.

Please check these carefully as a code may only apply to a certain part of the journey which, where possible, will be shaded. The unshaded section of the journey runs at all times.

Edinburgh/Glasgow · Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester/Birmingham · London

Monday to Friday

		AV	AV	LF	TP	AV	TP	NT	AV	TP
		12:00	12:30	13:00	13:30	14:00	14:30	15:00	15:30	16:00
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	-	0428	-	-	-	0422
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lockerbie		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0550
Carlisle		-	-	-	-	0543	-	-	-	0623
Penrith for North Lakes		-	-	-	-	0559	-	-	-	0645
Windermere	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	0642	-	-
Staveley		-	-	-	-	-	-	0647	-	-
Burneside		-	-	-	-	-	-	0652	-	-
Kendal		-	-	-	-	-	-	0656	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	-	-	-	0621	-	0701	-	0708
Oxenholme Lake District	d	-	-	-	-	0623	0628	-	-	0709
Lancaster	a	-	-	-	-	0636	0642	-	-	0723
Lancaster	d	0513	-	-	0628	0638	0643	-	0700	0724
Preston		0533	0600	0641	0647	0658f	0705	-	0718	0748
Wigan North Western		0546	0612	-	-	0711	0716	-	0731	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-	0722	-	-	-	-	0823
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	-	-	0726	-	-	-	-	0827
Manchester Airport	a	-	-	-	0745	-	-	-	-	0844
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0906
London Euston	a	0800	0835	0928	-	0912	-	-	-	1038

		TP	AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	AV	LF	NT
		MX	12:00	12:30	13:00	13:30	14:00	14:30	STG	15:00
Glasgow Central	d	0452	0533	0548	-	-	0629	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	-	0612	-	-	0652	-	-
Lockerbie		0601	-	-	0711	-	0726	-	0740	-
Carlisle		0624	0647	0703	0734	-	0746	0808	0804	-
Penrith for North Lakes		0646	0702	0719	0748	-	0802	0823	-	-
Windermere	d	-	-	-	-	0756	-	-	-	0852
Staveley		-	-	-	-	0801	-	-	-	-
Burneside		-	-	-	-	0806	-	-	-	-
Kendal		-	-	-	-	0810	-	-	-	0904
Oxenholme Lake District	a	0709	0725	0741	0811	0815	0824	-	-	0909
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0710	0726	0743	0812	-	0826	-	-	-
Lancaster	a	0724	0740	0756	0826	-	0839	0858	-	-
Lancaster	d	0725	0741	0758	0828	-	0841	0859	-	-
Preston		0748	0801	0817	0850	-	0900	0919	0928	-
Wigan North Western		-	0813	0831	-	-	0913	0931	-	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	0823	-	-	0922	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	0827	-	-	0926	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	a	0844	-	-	0944	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	1006	-	-	-	1107	-	-
London Euston	a	-	1014	1138	-	-	1112	1238	1157	-

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

BPN From Blackpool North.

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

STG From Stirling via Motherwell.

MO Runs Mondays only.

MX Runs Tuesdays to Fridays only.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumco.co.uk for more information.

Edinburgh/Glasgow · Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester/Birmingham · London

Monday to Friday

		TP	AV	AV	TP	TP	NT	AV	AV	TP
		12:00	12:30	13:00	13:30	14:00	14:30	15:00	15:30	16:00
Glasgow Central	d	0711	0736	0800	0745	-	-	0838	-	0909
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	-	-	0812	-	-	-	0852
Lockerbie		0812	-	-	0901	0910	-	-	-	1010
Carlisle		0835	0849	0910	0925	0932	-	0948	1007	1035
Penrith for North Lakes		0850	-	-	0940	0947	-	1004	-	1050
Windermere	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	0955	-	-
Staveley		-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-
Burneside		-	-	-	-	-	-	1005	-	-
Kendal		-	-	-	-	-	-	1009	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	0913	0924	-	1003	1010	1014	-	1041	1113
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0914	0925	-	1004	1011	1016	-	1043	1114
Lancaster	a	0928	0939	0956	1021	1025	1033	1038	1057	1129
Lancaster	d	0929	0940	0958	1022	1026	1050	1039	1058	1130
Preston		0950	1000	1018	1051	1047	1111	1100	1118	1150
Wigan North Western		-	1013	1031	1102	-	-	1113	1131	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1120	-	-
Bolton	a	10s07	-	-	-	-	-	11s06	1134	12s07
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1151	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1022	-	-	-	1122	1154	-	-	1222
Manchester Piccadilly	a	1026	-	-	-	1126	1158	-	-	1226
Manchester Airport	a	1044	-	-	-	1144	1215	-	-	1244
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	1206	-	-	-	-	-	1306
London Euston	a	-	1212	1338	-	-	-	-	1312	1438

		NT	AV	LF	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	AV
		12:00	12:30	STG	13:00	13:30	14:00	14:30	15:00	BPN
Glasgow Central	d	-	0936	-	0940	-	-	1038	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	-	-	-	1011	-	1052	-
Lockerbie		-	-	1020	-	-	1110	-	-	-
Carlisle		-	1050	1044	1059	-	1133	1148	1206	-
Penrith for North Lakes		-	-	-	1114	-	1148	-	1221	-
Windermere	d	1057	-	-	-	-	1147	-	-	-
Staveley		1102	-	-	-	-	1152	-	-	-
Burneside		1107	-	-	-	-	1157	-	-	-
Kendal		1111	-	-	-	-	1201	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1116	1124	-	1137	1206	1211	1223	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	-	1126	-	1139	-	1212	1224	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	1139	-	-	-	1226	1238	1255	-
Lancaster	d	-	1141	-	-	-	1227	1239	1257	-
Preston		-	1200	1205	1218	-	1247	1300	1317	1319
Wigan North Western		-	1213	-	1231	-	-	1313	1330	1336
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	13s06	-	-
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1322	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1326	-	-
Manchester Airport	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1344	-	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1406	-	1506
London Euston	a	-	1412	1500	1540	-	-	1512	1640	1600

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

BPN From Blackpool North.

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

STG From Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumco.co.uk for more information.

Edinburgh/Glasgow · Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester/Birmingham · London

Monday to Friday

		TP	AV	NT	AV	TP	TP	NT	AV	AV
		LIV								
		11:00	11:00		11:00	11:00	11:00		11:00	11:00
Glasgow Central	d	1110	1136	-	1156	1204	-	-	1240	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	▼	▼	-	▼	▼	▼	▼	1212	1252
Lockerbie		1209	▼	-	▼	1306	1310	-	▼	▼
Carlisle		1233	1250	-	1312	1328	1334	-	1349	1407
Penrith for North Lakes		1248	1305	-		1343	1349	-		1423
Windermere	d			1307				1400		
Staveley				1312				1405		
Burneside				1317				1410		
Kendal				1321				1414		
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1311	1326		1406	1412	1419	1424		
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1312	▼	1329	▼	1407	1413	-	1425	▼
Lancaster	a	1326	1339	1345	1358	1421	1427	-	1439	1457
Lancaster	d	1327	1341	1349	1400	1422	1428	-	1440	1458
Preston		1349	1400	1411	1418	1452	1448	-	1500	1518
Wigan North Western			1413	▼	1432	1504		-	1513	1531
Chorley	d	▼	▼	1420			▼	-		
Bolton	a	14s06	▼	1434		-	15s06	-		
Deansgate	d	▼	▼	1451		-	▼	-		
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1422	▼	1454		-	1522	-		
Manchester Piccadilly	a	1426	▼	1458		-	1526	-		
Manchester Airport	←	a	1444	▼	1515	▼	1544	-		
Birmingham New Street	a	-	▼	-	1606	-	-	-	▼	1706
London Euston	↻	a	-	1614	-	1740	-	-	1712	1839

		LF	TP	NT	AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	AV	
		STG									
		11:00	11:00		11:00	11:00	11:00		11:00	11:00	
Glasgow Central	d	-	1309	-	1333	1338	-	-	1434	-	
Edinburgh Waverley	d	▼	▼	-	▼	▼	▼	▼	1412	1452	
Lockerbie		1356	1409	-	▼	▼	▼	▼	1511	▼	
Carlisle		1420	1434	-	1448	1455	1533	-	1547	1607	
Penrith for North Lakes			1449	-			1549	-		1622	
Windermere	d			1500				1600			
Staveley				1505				1605			
Burneside				1510				1610			
Kendal				1514				1614			
Oxenholme Lake District	a		1512	1519	1523	1529	1612	1619	1622		
Oxenholme Lake District	d		1513	-	1525	1536	1613	1628	1624	▼	
Lancaster	a		1527	-	1538	1555	1628	1644	1637	1657	
Lancaster	d	▼	1528	-	1540	1558	1629	1649	1639	1659	
Preston		1527	1549	-	1600	1618	1648	1711	1659	1718	
Wigan North Western				-	1613	1631		▼	1712	1731	
Chorley	d		▼	-			▼	1720			
Bolton	a		16s06	-			17s06	1734			
Deansgate	d		▼	-			▼	1751			
Manchester Oxford Rd	a		1622	-			1722	1754			
Manchester Piccadilly	a		1626	-			1726	1758			
Manchester Airport	←	a	1644	-			1744	1815			
Birmingham New Street	a	▼	-	-	▼	1806	-	-	▼	1907	
London Euston	↻	a	1800	-	1814	1939	-	-	1912	2054	

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes  
 LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.  
 STG From Stirling via Motherwell.  
 LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumco.co.uk for more information.

Edinburgh/Glasgow · Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester/Birmingham · London

Monday to Friday

		TP	AV	NT	AV	TP	TP	NT	AV	AV
		LIV								
		11:00	11:00		11:00	11:00	11:00		11:00	11:00
Glasgow Central	d	1508	1538	-	1557	-	1611	-	1640	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	▼	▼	-	▼	▼	1611	▼	-	1652
Lockerbie		1609	▼	-	▼	▼	1711	1717	-	▼
Carlisle		1631	1648	-	1711	1734	1742	-	1753	1808
Penrith for North Lakes		1646	1704	-		1748	1757	-	1808	
Windermere	d			1707				1806		
Staveley				1712				1811		
Burneside				1717				1816		
Kendal				1721				1820		
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1711	1726	1746	1811	1820	1825	1831	1842	
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1712	▼	-	1747	1812	1821	-	1832	1844
Lancaster	a	1726	1738	-		1826	1835	-	1846	1857
Lancaster	d	1728	1739	-	▼	1827	1836	-	1847	1859
Preston		1748	1800	-	1818	1848	1859	-	1907	1918
Wigan North Western			1813	-	1831		1911	-	1920	1931
Chorley	d	▼	▼	-		▼	-	-		
Bolton	a	18s06	▼	-		19s06	-	-		
Deansgate	d	▼	▼	-		▼	-	-		
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1822	▼	-		1922	-	-		
Manchester Piccadilly	a	1826	▼	-		1926	-	-		
Manchester Airport	←	a	1844	-		1944	-	-		
Birmingham New Street	a	-	▼	-	2006	-	-	-	▼	2106
London Euston	↻	a	-	2014	-	2154	-	-	2120	2247

		TP	NT	AV	LF	NT	TP	AV	AV	NT
		11:00		11:00	STG		11:00	11:00	11:00	
Glasgow Central	d	1707	-	1730	-	-	-	1840	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	▼	-	▼	-	-	-	1812	-	1852
Lockerbie		1812	-	1825	1830	-	1911	▼	▼	▼
Carlisle		1834	-	1846	1854	-	1934	1949	2008	-
Penrith for North Lakes		1849	-	1902		-	1949			-
Windermere	d		1855			1948				2041
Staveley			1900			1953				2046
Burneside			1905			1958				2051
Kendal			1909			2002				2055
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1912	1914	1925		2007	2012	2024	2042	2100
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1913	1916	1926		-	2013	2025	2044	-
Lancaster	a	1928	1933	1940		-	2027	2039	2057	-
Lancaster	d	1929	1934	1941	▼	-	2028	2040	2059	-
Preston		1948	2011	2001	2007	-	2047	2100	2118	-
Wigan North Western			-	▼	2014	-	-	2112	2131	-
Chorley	d	-	2020			▼	-			-
Bolton	a	-	2034			-	21s06			-
Deansgate	d	▼	2051			▼	-			-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	2024	2054			-	2123			-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	2028	2058			-	2126			-
Manchester Airport	←	a	2045	2115		-	2146			-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	▼	▼	-	-	▼	▼	2307
London Euston	↻	a	-	-	2227	2317	-	-	2340	0120

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes  
 LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.  
 STG From Stirling via Motherwell.  
 LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumco.co.uk for more information.

Monday to Friday

		TP	AV	NT	TP	NT
		1	2	3	4	5
Glasgow Central	d	-	2006	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	▼	-	2012	-
Lockerbie	-	2103	-	2110	-	-
Carlisle	-	2125	-	2133	-	-
Penrith for North Lakes	-	2141	-	2148	-	-
Windermere	d	-	▼	2147	▼	2247
Staveley	-	-	▼	2152	▼	2252
Burneside	-	-	▼	2157	▼	2257
Kendal	-	-	▼	2201	▼	2301
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	2203	2206	2211	2306
Oxenholme Lake District	d	2105	2205	-	2212	2308
Lancaster	a	2123	2218	-	2226	2324
Lancaster	d	2127	2220	-	2227	2326
Preston	-	2147	2239	-	2247	2345
Wigan North Western	-	▼	2252	-	▼	-
Chorley	d	▼	-	-	▼	-
Bolton	a	22s06	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	d	▼	-	-	▼	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	2221	-	-	2321	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	2224	-	-	2325	-
Manchester Airport	a	2241	-	-	2342	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	-	-
London Euston	a	-	-	-	-	-

Saturday

		AV	LF	AV	TP	AV	TP	NT	AV	TP
		1	2	3	4	5	LIV	6	7	8
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	-	0426	-	-	-	0452
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Lockerbie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0554
Carlisle	d	-	-	-	-	0545	-	-	-	0623
Penrith for North Lakes	-	-	-	-	-	0601	-	-	-	0644
Windermere	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	0642	-	▼
Staveley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0647	-	▼
Burneside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0652	-	▼
Kendal	-	-	-	-	-	▼	-	0656	-	▼
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	-	-	-	0623	-	0701	-	0707
Oxenholme Lake District	d	-	-	-	-	0625	0629	-	-	0708
Lancaster	a	-	-	-	-	0638	0644	-	-	0722
Lancaster	d	0513	-	-	0628	0640	0645	-	0658	0723
Preston	-	0532	0604	0618	0647	0700	0705	-	0718	0747
Wigan North Western	-	0546	-	0631	-	0713	0717	-	0731	-
Chorley	d	▼	▼	▼	▼	-	-	-	-	▼
Bolton	a	▼	▼	▼	▼	-	-	-	-	08s06
Deansgate	d	▼	▼	▼	▼	-	-	-	-	▼
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	▼	▼	▼	▼	0725	-	-	-	0823
Manchester Piccadilly	a	▼	▼	▼	▼	0729	-	-	-	0827
Manchester Airport	a	▼	▼	▼	▼	0745	-	-	-	0844
Birmingham New Street	a	▼	▼	▼	▼	0804	-	-	-	0906
London Euston	a	0800	0857	0938	-	0914	-	-	-	1038

		AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	AV	LF	NT	TP
		1	2	3	4	5	6	STG	7	8
Glasgow Central	d	0533	0548	-	-	0629	-	-	-	0709
Edinburgh Waverley	d	▼	▼	0613	-	▼	0652	-	-	▼
Lockerbie	-	▼	▼	0712	-	0726	▼	0716	-	0811
Carlisle	d	0647	0703	0734	-	0746	0805	0740	-	0835
Penrith for North Lakes	-	0702	0719	0749	-	0802	0820	-	-	0850
Windermere	d	▼	▼	0756	-	▼	▼	-	0852	▼
Staveley	-	▼	▼	0801	-	▼	▼	-	▼	▼
Burneside	-	▼	▼	0806	-	▼	▼	-	▼	▼
Kendal	-	▼	▼	0810	-	▼	▼	-	0904	▼
Oxenholme Lake District	a	0725	0741	0812	0815	0824	0842	-	0909	0913
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0726	0743	0812	-	0826	0844	-	-	0914
Lancaster	a	0740	0756	0826	-	0839	0857	-	-	0928
Lancaster	d	0741	0758	0828	-	0841	0859	▼	-	0929
Preston	-	0801	0817	0849	-	0900	0918	0928	-	0950
Wigan North Western	-	0814	0831	-	-	0913	0931	-	-	-
Chorley	d	▼	▼	▼	-	▼	▼	-	-	▼
Bolton	a	▼	▼	09s06	-	▼	▼	-	-	10s07
Deansgate	d	▼	▼	▼	-	▼	▼	-	-	▼
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	▼	▼	0922	-	▼	▼	-	-	1022
Manchester Piccadilly	a	▼	▼	0926	-	▼	▼	-	-	1026
Manchester Airport	a	▼	▼	0944	-	▼	▼	-	-	1044
Birmingham New Street	a	▼	1006	-	-	▼	1106	▼	-	-
London Euston	a	1014	1138	-	-	1112	1238	1157	-	-

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

STG From Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

Edinburgh/Glasgow · Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester/Birmingham · London

Saturday

	AV	AV	TP	TP	AV	NT	AV	TP	NT	
	LIV									
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
Glasgow Central	d	0735	0800	-	0810	0838	-	-	0909	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	↓	↓	0811	↓	-	0852	↓	-
Lockerbie					0910	0915	↓	-	↓	1010
Carlisle	d	0850	0911	0933	0938	0949	-	1005	1035	-
Penrith for North Lakes				0948	0953	1004	-	-	1050	-
Windermere	🚆	d					1008			1057
Staveley							1013			1102
Burneside							1018			1107
Kendal							1022			1111
Oxenholme Lake District	a	0924		1011	1016		1027	1039	1113	1116
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0926	↓	1012	1017	↓	1029	1041	1114	-
Lancaster	a	0939	0957	1026	1031	1038	1047	1055	1129	-
Lancaster	d	0941	0958	1027	1033	1039	1048	1057	1130	-
Preston		1000	1018	1047	1052	1100	1111	1118	1150	-
Wigan North Western		1013	1031		1104	1113	↓	1131		-
Chorley	d			↓	-	-	1120		↓	-
Bolton	a			11s06	-	-	1134		12s07	-
Deansgate	🚆			↓	-	-	1151		↓	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a			1122	-	-	1154		1222	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a		1126	-	-	1158		1226	-
Manchester Airport	←	a		1144	-	-	1215		1244	-
Birmingham New Street	a	↓	1206	-	-	↓	-	1306	-	-
London Euston	🚆	a	1212	1338	-	-	1312	-	1438	-

	AV	LF	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	AV	TP	
		STG						BPN		
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
Glasgow Central	d	0937	-	0942	-	-	1040	-	-	1107
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	↓	-	-	1011	↓	1052	-	↓
Lockerbie			1017	↓	-	1112	↓	-	-	1210
Carlisle	d	1050	1044	1059	-	1134	1149	1206	-	1233
Penrith for North Lakes				1114	-	1149		1221	-	1248
Windermere	🚆	d			1147					↓
Staveley					1152					↓
Burneside					1157					↓
Kendal					1201					↓
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1124		1137	1206	1212	1224	-	-	1311
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1126		1139	-	1213	1225	↓	-	1312
Lancaster	a	1139		1156	-	1227	1239	1255	-	1326
Lancaster	d	1141	↓	1158	-	1228	1240	1257	-	1327
Preston		1200	1204	1218	-	1247	1300f	1317	1319	1349
Wigan North Western		1213		1231	-	-	1313	1330	1336	-
Chorley	d				-	↓				↓
Bolton	a				-	13s06				14s06
Deansgate	🚆				-	↓				↓
Manchester Oxford Rd	a				-	1322				1422
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a			-	1326				1426
Manchester Airport	←	a			-	1344				1444
Birmingham New Street	a	↓	↓	1406	-	-	↓	1506	↓	-
London Euston	🚆	a	1412	1457	1538	-	-	1512	1638	1600

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

BPN From Blackpool North.

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

STG From Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumco.co.uk for more information.

Edinburgh/Glasgow · Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester/Birmingham · London

Saturday

	AV	NT	AV	TP	TP	NT	AV	AV	TP	
	LIV									
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
Glasgow Central	d	1136	-	1156	1208	-	-	1240	-	1309
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	↓	-	↓	1211	-	-	↓	1252
Lockerbie			↓	↓	1305	1311	-	↓	↓	1409
Carlisle		1250	-	1312	1328	1334	-	1349	1406	1433
Penrith for North Lakes		1305	-	-	1343	1349	-	-	1421	1448
Windermere	🚆	d		1307			1400			↓
Staveley				1312			1405			↓
Burneside				1317			1410			↓
Kendal				1321			1414			↓
Oxenholme Lake District	a		1326		1406	1412	1419	1424		1511
Oxenholme Lake District	d	↓	1329	↓	1407	1413	-	1425	↓	1512
Lancaster	a	1339	1345	1358	1421	1427	-	1439	1456	1526
Lancaster	d	1341	1349	1359	1422	1428	-	1440	1458	1528
Preston		1400	1411	1418	1452	1448	-	1500	1518	1549
Wigan North Western		1413	↓	1431	1504		-	1513	1531	-
Chorley	d		1420	-	↓	-				↓
Bolton	a		1434	-	15s06	-				16s06
Deansgate	🚆		1451	-	↓	-				↓
Manchester Oxford Rd	a		1454	-	1522	-				1622
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a		1458	-	1526	-			1626
Manchester Airport	←	a		1515	↓	1544	-			1644
Birmingham New Street	a	↓	↓	1606	-	-	↓	↓	1706	-
London Euston	🚆	a	1614	-	1738	-	-	-	1712	1838

	NT	AV	AV	TP	LF	NT	AV	AV	TP	
					STG					
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
Glasgow Central	d	-	1335	1342	-	-	-	1434	-	1508
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	↓	↓	1408	-	-	↓	↓	1452
Lockerbie			↓	↓	1509	1504	-	↓	↓	1610
Carlisle		-	1451	1455	1535	1539	-	1547	1605	1634
Penrith for North Lakes		-	-	1512	1550		-	-	1620	1649
Windermere	🚆	d	1500				1600			↓
Staveley			1505				1605			↓
Burneside			1510				1610			↓
Kendal			1514				1614			↓
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1519	1526	1534	1613		1619	1622	1642	1712
Oxenholme Lake District	d	-	1527	1538	1614		1628	1624	1644	1713
Lancaster	a	-	1541	1555	1628		1644	1637	1657	1727
Lancaster	d	-	1542	1557	1629	↓	1649	1639	1659	1728
Preston		-	1602	1618	1648	1654	1711	1700	1718	1748
Wigan North Western		-	1614	1631			↓	1713	1731	-
Chorley	d	-			↓		1720			↓
Bolton	a	-			17s06		1734			18s06
Deansgate	🚆	-			↓		1751			↓
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-			1722		1754			1822
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a	-		1726		1758			1826
Manchester Airport	←	a	-		1744		1815			1844
Birmingham New Street	a	-	↓	↓	1806	-	↓	↓	1906	-
London Euston	🚆	a	-	1812	1936	-	2000	-	1912	2108

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

STG From Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumco.co.uk for more information.

	AV	NT	AV	TP	TP	NT	AV	AV	TP	
	LIV									
	1xR		1xR	1xR	1xR		1xR	1xR	1xR	
Glasgow Central	d	1538	-	1557	-	1612	-	1640	-	1710
Edinburgh Waverley	d	↓	-	↓	1611	↓	-	↓	1652	↓
Lockerbie		↓	-	↓	1709	1716	-	↓	↓	1810
Carlisle	d	1648	-	1711	1733	1741	-	1753	1806	1833
Penrith for North Lakes		1704	-		1748	1756	-	1808		1848
Windermere	d		1707				1806			
Staveley			1712				1811			
Burneside			1717				1816			
Kendal			1721				1820			
Oxenholme Lake District	a		1726	1745	1811	1819	1825	1831	1840	1911
Oxenholme Lake District	d	↓	-	1747	1812	1821	-	1832	1842	1912
Lancaster	a	1738	-		1826	1835	-	1846	1856	1928
Lancaster	d	1739	-	↓	1827	1836	-	1847	1858	1929
Preston		1800	-	1818	1848	1859	-	1907	1918	1948
Wigan North Western		1813	-	1831		1911	-	1919	1931	
Chorley	d		-		↓		-			
Bolton	a		-		19s06		-			
Deansgate			-				-			
Manchester Oxford Rd	a		-		1922		-			2024
Manchester Piccadilly	a		-		1926		-			2028
Manchester Airport	←	a	-		1944		-			2045
Birmingham New Street	a	↓	-	2006			-	↓	2106	-
London Euston	↻	a	2029	-	2214	-	-	2140	2310	-

	NT	AV	NT	TP	LF	AV	AV	NT	TP	
	CRE									
	1xR		1xR	1xR	1xR	1xR	1xR	1xR	1xR	
Glasgow Central	d	-	1730	-	-	-	1840	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	↓	-	1811	-	↓	1852	-	-
Lockerbie		-	1824	-	1911	1922	↓	↓	-	-
Carlisle	d	-	1846	-	1934	1945	1950	2005	-	-
Penrith for North Lakes		-	1901	-	1949		2005	2020	-	-
Windermere	d	1855		1948					2041	-
Staveley		1900		1953					2046	-
Burneside		1905		1958					2051	-
Kendal		1909	↓	2002	↓		↓	↓	2055	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1914	1924	2007	2012		2028	2042	2100	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1916	1925	-	2013		2029	2044	-	2105
Lancaster	a	1933	1939	-	2027		2043	2058	-	2119
Lancaster	d	1934	1940	-	2028	↓	2044	2059	-	2120
Preston		2011	2000	-	2047	2056	2105	2119	-	2144
Wigan North Western		↓	2013	-			2118	2131	-	
Chorley	d	2020			↓					↓
Bolton	a	2034			21s06					22s03
Deansgate		2051			↓					↓
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	2054			2122					2219
Manchester Piccadilly	a	2058			2126					2223
Manchester Airport	←	a	2115		2146		↓	↓		2243
Birmingham New Street	a	-	↓	-	-	-	2248	2305	-	-
London Euston	↻	a	-	2254	-	-	-	-	-	-

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

CRE To Crewe from Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

	NT	NT
Glasgow Central	d	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-
Lockerbie		-
Carlisle		-
Penrith for North Lakes		-
Windermere	d	2141 2228
Staveley		2146 2233
Burneside		2151 2238
Kendal		2155 2242
Oxenholme Lake District	a	2200 2247
Oxenholme Lake District	d	- 2249
Lancaster	a	- 2305
Lancaster	d	- 2306
Preston		- 2324
Wigan North Western		- -
Chorley	d	- -
Bolton	a	- -
Deansgate		- -
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	- -
Manchester Piccadilly	a	- -
Manchester Airport	←	a - -
Birmingham New Street	a	- -
London Euston	↻	a - -

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

Edinburgh/Glasgow · Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester/Birmingham · London

Sunday

	TP	AV	AV	AV	LF	AV	TP	NT	AV
	LIV								
	11R	12R	13R	14R	15R	16R	17R	18R	19R
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lockerbie		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carlisle		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penrith for North Lakes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windermere	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1053	-
Staveley		-	-	-	-	-	-	1058	-
Burneside		-	-	-	-	-	-	1103	-
Kendal		-	-	-	-	-	-	1107	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1112	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1048	-
Preston		0854	0859	1001	1017	1040	1057	1107	1118
Wigan North Western		0905	0912	1014	1030		1110	-	1131
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1124s	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1124s	-
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1139	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1143	-
Manchester Airport	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1158	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	1203	-	-	-	1306
London Euston	a	-	1209	1246	-	1328	1318	-	1439

	TP	AV	AV	NT	TP	TP	AV	NT	AV
	LIV								
	11R	12R	13R	14R	15R	16R	17R	18R	19R
Glasgow Central	d	0916	0934	0946	-	-	1013	1034	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	▼	▼	▼	-	1013	▼	▼	1051
Lockerbie		1022	▼	▼	-	1111	1117	▼	▼
Carlisle		1044	1050	1102	-	1134	1139	1148	1208
Penrith for North Lakes		1059	1105	1118	-	1149	1154	1203	-
Windermere	d	▼	▼	▼	1139	▼	▼	▼	1224
Staveley		▼	▼	▼	1144	▼	▼	▼	-
Burneside		▼	▼	▼	1149	▼	▼	▼	-
Kendal		▼	▼	▼	1153	▼	▼	▼	1236
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1122	1127	1140	1158	1212	1217	1226	1241
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1123	1129	1142	-	1213	1218	1227	1244
Lancaster	a	1137	1142	1155	-	1227	1232	1241	-
Lancaster	d	1138	1144	1157	-	1228	1235	1242	-
Preston		1157	1203	1218	-	1255	1302	-	1318
Wigan North Western			1216	1231	-	1306	1315	-	1331
Chorley	d	▼	▼	▼	-	▼	▼	▼	-
Bolton	a	▼	▼	▼	-	1305s	-	-	-
Deansgate	d	▼	▼	▼	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1238	▼	▼	-	1320	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	1242	▼	▼	-	1324	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	a	1258	▼	▼	-	1342	-	-	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	▼	▼	1406	-	-	▼	1506
London Euston	a	-	1418	1539	-	-	-	1519	1639

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumco.co.uk for more information.

Edinburgh/Glasgow · Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester/Birmingham · London

Sunday

	LF	TP	AV	NT	AV	TP	NT	AV	NT
	STG								
	11R	12R	13R	14R	15R	16R	17R	18R	19R
Glasgow Central	d	-	1107	1135	-	1155	-	-	1235
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	▼	▼	-	-	-	1212	-
Lockerbie		1139	1210	▼	▼	▼	▼	1310	-
Carlisle		1213	1236	1249	-	1306	1333	-	1349
Penrith for North Lakes			1251	1305	-	-	1348	-	-
Windermere	d				1308			1359	1448
Staveley					1313			1404	1453
Burneside					1318			1409	1458
Kendal					1322			1413	1502
Oxenholme Lake District	a		1314		1327	1341	1411	1418	1424
Oxenholme Lake District	d		1314	▼	1329	1342	1412	-	1425
Lancaster	a		1328	1339	1345	1356	1426	-	1439
Lancaster	d	▼	1329	1340	1349	1358	1427	-	1440
Preston		1327	1349	1400	1411	1418	1448	-	1500
Wigan North Western				1413	▼	1431	-	-	1513
Chorley	d				1420	▼	▼	-	-
Bolton	a		14s06		1434		15s05	-	-
Deansgate	d				▼	▼	▼	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a		1420		1452		1520	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a		1424		1456		1524	-	-
Manchester Airport	a		1442		1514	▼	1542	-	-
Birmingham New Street	a	▼	-	-	-	-	1606	-	-
London Euston	a	1601	-	1619	-	1739	-	-	1719

	AV	TP	AV	AV	LF	TP	TP	NT	AV
	LIV				STG				
	11R	12R	13R	14R	15R	16R	17R	18R	19R
Glasgow Central	d	-	1312	1335	1355	-	1401	-	1434
Edinburgh Waverley	d	1251	▼	▼	▼	-	▼	1412	-
Lockerbie		▼	1412	▼	▼	1456	1502	1510	-
Carlisle		1406	1435	1449	1508	1520	1525	1533	-
Penrith for North Lakes		1422	1450	-	1523	-	1540	1548	-
Windermere	d	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1555
Staveley		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1600
Burneside		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1605
Kendal		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1609
Oxenholme Lake District	a	▼	1513	1523	▼	▼	1603	1611	1614
Oxenholme Lake District	d	▼	1514	1525	▼	▼	1604	1612	1616
Lancaster	a	1457	1528	1538	1557	▼	1618	1626	1633
Lancaster	d	1458	1529	1540	1559	▼	1619	1627	1648
Preston		1518	1548	1600	1618	1629	1641	1648	1711
Wigan North Western		1531	▼	1613	1631	▼	1652	▼	1715
Chorley	d	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1720
Bolton	a	▼	16s05	▼	▼	▼	▼	17s05	1734
Deansgate	d	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	▼	1620	▼	▼	▼	▼	1720	1750
Manchester Piccadilly	a	▼	1624	▼	▼	▼	▼	1724	1755
Manchester Airport	a	▼	1642	▼	▼	▼	▼	1742	1814
Birmingham New Street	a	1706	▼	▼	1806	▼	▼	▼	▼
London Euston	a	1839	-	1818	1939	1901	-	-	1919

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

STG From Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumco.co.uk for more information.

		AV	TP	NT	AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	AV
		🕒	🕒		🕒	🕒	🕒		🕒	🕒
Glasgow Central	d	-	1505	-	1535	1555	-	-	1638	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆 d	1451	▼				1614			1651
Lockerbie		▼	1609	-	▼	▼	1712	-	▼	▼
Carlisle		1604	1635	-	1649	1711	1735	-	1751	1808
Penrith for North Lakes		1619	1650	-		1726	1750	-	1806	
Windermere	🚢 d			1659				1800		
Staveley				1704				1805		
Burneside				1709				1810		
Kendal				1713				1814		
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1642	1713	1718	1723		1813	1819	1828	1842
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1643	1714	-	1725		1814	-	1830	1844
Lancaster	a	1657	1728	-	1738		1828	-	1843	1857
Lancaster	d	1658	1729	-	1740	▼	1829	-	1845	1859
Preston		1718	1748	-	1800	1817	1849	-	1905	1918
Wigan North Western		1731	-	-	1813	1831	-	-	1917	1931
Chorley	d		▼	-			▼	-		
Bolton	a		18s05	-			19s06	-		
Deansgate	🚆		▼	-			▼	-		
Manchester Oxford Rd	a		1820	-			1920	-		
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆 a		1824	-			1924	-		
Manchester Airport	← a		1842	-			1942	-		
Birmingham New Street	a	1906	-	-	▼	2006	-	-	▼	2105
London Euston	↻ a	2037	-	-	2019	2209	-	-	2131	2325

		TP	LF	NT	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	TP
		🕒	🕒		🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒
Glasgow Central	d	1703	-	-	1734	-	-	1834	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆 d	▼	-	-	▼	-	1813	▼	1851	-
Lockerbie		1804	1809	-	1831	-	1912	▼	▼	-
Carlisle		1828c	1834	-	1851	-	1936	1948	2007	-
Penrith for North Lakes		1843	▼	-	1906	-	1951		2023	-
Windermere	🚢 d			1901		1920				-
Staveley				1907		1930				-
Burneside				1912		1940				-
Kendal				1916	▼	1950	▼			-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1906	▼	1921	1929	2005	2014	2022		-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1907	▼	1922	1930	-	2015	2024	▼	-
Lancaster	a	1923	▼	1938	1944	-	2029	2037	2057	-
Lancaster	d	1924	▼	1940	1945	-	2030	2039	2058	-
Preston		1948	1952	2011	2005	-	2047	2059	2118	2128
Wigan North Western				▼	2018	-	-	2112	2131	
Chorley	d			2020		-	-			▼
Bolton	a	20s05	▼	2034		-	-			▼
Deansgate	🚆			▼		-	-			▼
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	2020	▼	2050		-	-			2203
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆 a	2024	▼	2055		-	-			2207
Manchester Airport	← a	2042	▼	2114		-	-	▼	▼	2221
Birmingham New Street	a	-	▼	-	▼	-	-	2252	2257	-
London Euston	↻ a	-	2255	-	2252	-	-	0104	-	-

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

STG From Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

■ Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.

		TP	NT	TP	AV	TP	NT
		LIV	■	CRE	TP	TP	NT
		🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒
Glasgow Central	d	1856	-	-	2008	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆 d	▼	-	-	▼	2014	-
Lockerbie		1955	-	-	2104	2112	-
Carlisle		2018	-	-	2126	2135	-
Penrith for North Lakes		2033	-	-	2141	2150	-
Windermere	🚢 d		2025	-			2205
Staveley			2035	-			2215
Burneside			2045	-			2225
Kendal			2055	-			2235
Oxenholme Lake District	a	2056	2110	-	2204	2213	2250
Oxenholme Lake District	d	2057	-	2135	2205	2214	2250
Lancaster	a	2111	-	2152	2219	2228	23s35
Lancaster	d	2112	-	2153	2220	2229	23s35
Preston		2132	-	2215	2241	2248	0015
Wigan North Western		2144	-	-	2254	-	-
Chorley	d	-	-	▼	-	▼	-
Bolton	a	-	-	22s34	-	23s05	-
Deansgate	🚆	-	-	▼	-	▼	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	2252	-	2319	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆 a	-	-	2256	-	2323	-
Manchester Airport	← a	-	-	2314	-	2342	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	-	-	-
London Euston	↻ a	-	-	-	-	-	-

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

CRE To Crewe.

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

■ Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Monday to Friday

		TP	TP	NT	AV	NT	TP	AV	NT	TP
		MO	MX		WVH					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
London Euston	⊕	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	0605	-	-
Manchester Airport	↔	d	-	-	-	-	0603	-	-	0704
Manchester Piccadilly	⊕	d	0454	0457	-	-	-	0622	-	0721
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	0625	-	0725
Deansgate	⊕	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	d	-	-	-	-	-	06u38	-	-	07u38
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan North Western	-	-	-	-	0628	-	-	0738	-	-
Preston	-	0536	0536	-	0644	-	0704	0754	-	0801
Lancaster	a	0551	0551	-	0658	-	0719	0808	-	0816
Lancaster	d	0552	0552	0559	0700	-	0720	0809	-	0817
Oxenholme Lake District	a	0605	0605	0614	0712	-	0733	0822	-	0830
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0606	0606	0617	0714	0730	0734	0823	0829	0831
Kendal	-	-	-	0621	-	0734	-	-	-	0833
Burneside	-	-	-	0625	-	0738	-	-	-	0837
Staveley	-	-	-	0630	-	0743	-	-	-	0842
Windermere	⊕	a	-	-	0636	-	0749	-	-	0848
Penrith for North Lakes	-	0631	0631	-	0739	-	0759	-	-	0856
Carlisle	-	0650	0650	-	0756	-	0817	0902	-	0914
Lockerbie	-	0708	0708	-	0814	-	0835	-	-	0932
Edinburgh Waverley	⊕	a	-	-	-	-	0941	1019	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	0822	0822	-	0916	-	-	-	-	1035

		AV	LF	AV	TP	NT	TP	AV	AV	AV
		STG	STG	LIV						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
London Euston	⊕	d	0531	0611	-	-	-	0633	0716	0730
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	-	0707	-	-	0807	0907	-
Manchester Airport	↔	d	-	-	-	-	0804	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	⊕	d	-	-	-	-	0821	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	-	-	-	0824	-	-	-
Deansgate	⊕	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	d	-	-	-	-	-	08u38	-	-	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan North Western	-	0757	-	0837	0842	-	-	0938	1038	0926
Preston	-	0814	0842	0853	0858	-	0903	0954	1053	0941
Lancaster	a	0828	-	0907	0913	-	0918	1008	1108	0955
Lancaster	d	0830	-	0909	0914	-	0919	1009	1110	0957
Oxenholme Lake District	a	0842	-	-	0927	-	0932	1022	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0844	-	-	0928	0932	0933	1023	-	-
Kendal	-	-	-	-	-	0936	-	-	-	-
Burneside	-	-	-	-	-	0940	-	-	-	-
Staveley	-	-	-	-	-	0945	-	-	-	-
Windermere	⊕	a	-	-	-	0951	-	-	-	-
Penrith for North Lakes	-	-	-	-	0944	0953	-	0959	-	1032
Carlisle	-	0922	0950	1002	1010	-	1016	1102	1158	1050
Lockerbie	-	-	1009	-	1029	-	1034	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	⊕	a	-	-	-	-	1137	1220	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	1042	-	1118	1131	-	-	-	1315	1201

<b>Additional notes</b>	- see page 45 for main timetable notes
LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.	MO Mondayonly.
STG To Stirling via Motherwell.	MX Tuesday to Friday only.
WVH From Wolverhampton.	LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Monday to Friday

		NT	TP	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	TP	NT
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
London Euston	⊕	d	-	-	0830	-	-	0840	0930	-
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1007	-	-
Manchester Airport	↔	d	0829	0904	-	-	1004	-	-	1104
Manchester Piccadilly	⊕	d	0850	0921	-	-	1021	-	-	1121
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	0853	0924	-	-	1024	-	-	1124
Deansgate	⊕	d	0856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	d	-	0908	09u38	-	-	10u38	-	-	11u38
Chorley	d	-	0920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan North Western	-	-	-	-	1026	-	-	1138	1126	-
Preston	-	0945	1006	1042	-	-	1059	1153	1141	1203
Lancaster	a	1002	1021	1056	-	-	1114	1207	1155	1218
Lancaster	d	1003	1022	1057	-	-	1115	1209	1157	1219
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1019	1035	1110	-	-	1128	1221	-	1232
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1021	1036	1112	1121	1128	1223	-	-	1233
Kendal	-	-	1025	-	-	1125	-	-	-	1243
Burneside	-	-	1029	-	-	1129	-	-	-	1247
Staveley	-	-	1034	-	-	1134	-	-	-	1252
Windermere	⊕	a	1041	-	-	1140	-	-	-	1258
Penrith for North Lakes	-	-	1101	-	-	1153	-	-	1232	1258
Carlisle	-	1119	1150	-	-	1210	1301	1249	1315	-
Lockerbie	-	-	1138	-	-	1229	-	-	1334	-
Edinburgh Waverley	⊕	a	-	-	-	1332	1419	-	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	-	1240	1305	-	-	-	1402	1439	-

		AV	AV	LF	AV	NT	TP	TP	AV	AV
		BPN	STG	STG	LIV					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
London Euston	⊕	d	0936	0940	1019	1030	-	-	1040	1130
Birmingham New Street	d	-	1107	-	-	-	-	-	1207	-
Manchester Airport	↔	d	-	-	-	1129	1204	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	⊕	d	-	-	-	1150	1221	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	-	-	1153	1224	-	-	-
Deansgate	⊕	d	-	-	-	1156	-	-	-	-
Bolton	d	-	-	-	-	-	12u38	-	-	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan North Western	-	1238	1151	-	-	1225	-	-	1245	1338
Preston	-	1254	1207	1313	1240	1246	1259	1309	1354	1341
Lancaster	a	1308	-	-	1254	1303	1314	1324	1408	1355
Lancaster	d	1310	-	-	1256	1304	1315	1325	1410	1357
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1323	-	-	-	1332	1329	1340	-	1409
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1324	-	-	-	1334	1329	1341	-	1411
Kendal	-	-	-	-	-	1338	-	-	-	-
Burneside	-	-	-	-	-	1342	-	-	-	-
Staveley	-	-	-	-	-	1347	-	-	-	-
Windermere	⊕	a	-	-	-	1354	-	-	-	-
Penrith for North Lakes	-	-	-	-	1332	-	1355	1406	1446	-
Carlisle	-	1403	-	1429	1349	-	1414	1424	1502	1449
Lockerbie	-	-	-	1448	-	-	1433	1443	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	⊕	a	-	-	-	-	1536	-	1618	-
Glasgow Central	a	1517	-	-	1501	-	-	1548	-	1604

<b>Additional notes</b>	- see page 45 for main timetable notes
BPN To Blackpool North.	LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.
LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.	
STG To Stirling via Motherwell.	

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Monday to Friday

		TP	AV	AV	NT	TP	NT	NT	AV	LF	STG
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
London Euston	⊕ d	-	1140	1230	-	-	-	-	1240	1319	
Birmingham New Street	d	-	1307		-	-	-	-	1407		
Manchester Airport	↔ d	1304			-	1404	-	1429			
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆 d	1321			-	1421	-	1450			
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	1324			-	1424	-	1453			
Deansgate	🚆 d	▼			-	▼	-	1456			
Bolton	d	13u38			-	14u39	-	1508			
Chorley	d	▼			-	▼	-	1520			
Wigan North Western		▼	1438	1426	-	▼	-	▼	1538	▼	
Preston		1405	1454	1441	-	1503j	-	1533	1553	1559	
Lancaster	a	1420	1508	1455	-	1518	-	1550	1607		
Lancaster	d	1421	1511	1457	-	1519	-	1551	1609		
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1434			-	1532	-	1631	1621		
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1435			1439	1533	1537	1633	1623		
Kendal				1443		1541	1637				
Burneside						1545	1641				
Staveley						1550	1646				
Windermere	🚢 a	▼			1456	▼	1556	1653	▼		
Penrith for North Lakes		1500	▼	1532	-	1600	-	1648	▼		
Carlisle		1518	1602	1549	-	1618	-	1705	1709		
Lockerbie		1536	▼		-	1636	-	▼	1728		
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆 a	▼	▼	▼	-	1740	-	1820	-		
Glasgow Central	a	1639	1721	1701	-	-	-	-	-		

		AV	TP	AV	AV	TP	TP	NT	AV	AV
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
London Euston	⊕ d	1330	-	1340	1430	-	-	-	1440	1530
Birmingham New Street	d			1507		-	-	-	1607	
Manchester Airport	↔ d		1504			-	1604	-		
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆 d		1521			-	1621	-		
Manchester Oxford Rd	d		1524			-	1625	-		
Deansgate	🚆 d		▼			-	▼	-		
Bolton	d		15u39			-	▼	-		
Chorley	d		▼			-	▼	-		
Wigan North Western		1526	▼	1638	1625	1643		-	1738	1726
Preston		1541	1604	1653	1641	1701	1704	-	1753	1741
Lancaster	a	1555	1619	1707	1657	1716	1721	-	1809	1755
Lancaster	d	1557	1620	1709	1657	1717	1722	-	1810	1757
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1609	1633	1721	1712	1730	1735	-	1823	1810
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1611	1633	1723	1713	1731	1736	1742	1824	1812
Kendal							1746			
Burneside							1750			
Staveley							1755			
Windermere	🚢 a	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Penrith for North Lakes		▼	1658	1748	1739	1756	1801	-	1849	▼
Carlisle		1649	1715	1806	1755	1813	1818	-	1907	1850
Lockerbie			1734		1813	1831	1836	-	▼	
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆 a	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1940	▼
Glasgow Central	a	1801	1839	1925	1917	1949	-	-	-	2002

**Additional notes** - see page 45 for main timetable notes

**LIV** From Liverpool Lime Street.

**STG** To Stirling via Motherwell.

**LF** Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumco.co.uk for more information.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Monday to Friday

		NT	TP	AV	AV	NT	TP	LF	STG	AV	AV
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
London Euston	⊕ d	-	-	1536	1630	-	-	1636	1640	1730	
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	1707		-	-			1807	
Manchester Airport	↔ d	-	1704			1729	1804				
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆 d	-	1721			1750	1821				
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	1724			1753	1824				
Deansgate	🚆 d	-				1756					
Bolton	d	-				1810					
Chorley	d	-				1824					
Wigan North Western		-	▼	1838	1826	▼	▼	▼	▼	1938	1924
Preston		-	1803	1853	1841	1844	1904	1907	1955	1942	
Lancaster	a	-	1819	1907	1855	1902	1920			2009	1956
Lancaster	d	-	1820	1909	1857	1902	1921			2011	1958
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	1833		1909	1919	1934			2023	2010
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1830	1834		1911	1921	1935			2025	2012
Kendal		1834				1925					
Burneside		1838				1929					
Staveley		1843				1934					
Windermere	🚢 a	1849	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Penrith for North Lakes		-	1859	1944	1936	-	2001	▼	▼	▼	2037
Carlisle		-	1916	2001	1953	-	2018	2022	2105	2054	
Lockerbie		-	1935			-	2036	2042	▼		
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆 a	-	▼	▼	▼	-	2138	-	2221	▼	▼
Glasgow Central	a	-	2039	2113	2106	-	-	-	-	-	2209

		NT	TP	AV	AV	NT	TP	TP	LF	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
London Euston	⊕ d	-	-	1736	1739	1830	-	-	1919	
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	1907		-	-	-		
Manchester Airport	↔ d	-	1904			-	-	2004		
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆 d	-	1921			-	-	2021		
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	1924			-	-	2024		
Deansgate	🚆 d	-	▼			-	-	▼		
Bolton	d	-	19u41			-	-	20u38		
Chorley	d	-	▼			-	-	▼		
Wigan North Western		-	▼	1955	2038	2026	-	2043	▼	
Preston		-	2007	2010	2054	2041	-	2100	2105	2210
Lancaster	a	-	2022	-	2109	2055	-	2115	2120	-
Lancaster	d	-	2023	-	2111	2057	-	2116	2121	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	2037	-	2123	2110	-	2130	2134	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	2018	-	-	2125	2111	2120	-	2135	-
Kendal		2022	-	-			2124	-		-
Burneside		2026	-	-			2128	-		-
Staveley		2031	-	-			2133	-		-
Windermere	🚢 a	2037	-	-	▼	▼	2139	-	▼	-
Penrith for North Lakes		-	-	-	▼	▼	2136	-	2200	-
Carlisle		-	-	-	2203	2153	-	-	2217	-
Lockerbie		-	-	-			2210	-	2236	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆 a	-	-	-	▼	▼	-	-	2341	-
Glasgow Central	a	-	-	-	2318	2313	-	-	-	-

**Additional notes** - see page 45 for main timetable notes

**BPN** To Blackpool North.

**LIV** From Liverpool Lime Street.

**STG** To Stirling via Motherwell.

**LF** Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumco.co.uk for more information.

	AV	NT	TP
	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
London Euston	d 1930	-	-
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-
Manchester Airport	d	-	2104
Manchester Piccadilly	d	-	2119
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	2123
Deansgate	d	-	-
Bolton	d	-	-
Chorley	d	-	-
Wigan North Western	2126	-	-
Preston	2142	-	2209
Lancaster	a 2157	-	2225
Lancaster	d 2158	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a 2211	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d 2212	2222	-
Kendal		2226	-
Burneside		2230	-
Staveley		2235	-
Windermere	a	2241	-
Penrith for North Lakes	2238	-	-
Carlisle	2254	-	-
Lockerbie		-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	a	-	-
Glasgow Central	a 0009	-	-

	TP	NT	AV	NT	TP	AV	NT	TP	AV
	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
London Euston	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0603
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	-	-	0604	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	d	-	-	-	0603	-	-	0704	-
Manchester Piccadilly	d	0457	-	-	0622	-	-	0721	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	-	0625	-	-	0725	-
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	d	-	-	-	06u38	-	-	07u38	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan North Western		-	0627	-	-	0738	-	-	0823
Preston		0536	-	0644f	-	0704	0754	-	0801 0838
Lancaster	a	0551	-	0658	-	0719	0808	-	0816 0852
Lancaster	d	0552	0559	0700	-	0720	0809	-	0817 0853
Oxenholme Lake District	a	0605	0614	0712	-	0733	0822	-	0830 0906
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0606	0617	0714	0730	0734	0823	0829	0831 0907
Kendal			0621		0734				0833
Burneside			0625		0738				0837
Staveley			0630		0743				0842
Windermere	a		0636		0749				0848
Penrith for North Lakes		0631	-	0739	-	0759	-	-	0856 0933
Carlisle		0648	-	0756	-	0817	0902	-	0915f 0949
Lockerbie		0707	-	0814	-	0835	-	-	0934
Edinburgh Waverley	a	-	-	-	-	0940	1018	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	0823	-	0926	-	-	-	-	1040 1100

	AV	TP	NT	TP	LF	AV	AV	AV	NT
	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
London Euston	d	-	-	-	0610	0616	0716	0730	-
Birmingham New Street	d	0707	-	-	-	0807	0907	-	-
Manchester Airport	d	-	-	0804	-	-	-	-	0829
Manchester Piccadilly	d	-	-	0821	-	-	-	-	0850
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	0824	-	-	-	-	0853
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0856
Bolton	d	-	-	08u38	-	-	-	-	0908
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0920
Wigan North Western		0837	0842	-	-	0938	1037	0926	-
Preston		0853	0858	-	0903	0909	0954	1054	0941 0945
Lancaster	a	0907	0913	-	0918	1008	1108	0955	1002
Lancaster	d	0909	0914	-	0919	1009	1110	0957	1003
Oxenholme Lake District	a		0927	-	0932	1022	1122	-	1032
Oxenholme Lake District	d		0928	0932	0933	1023	1124	-	1033
Kendal				0936					1037
Burneside				0940					1041
Staveley				0945					1046
Windermere	a			0951					1053
Penrith for North Lakes		0944	0954	-	0959	-	-	-	1032 -
Carlisle		1004	1011	-	1016	1025	1102	1202	1049 -
Lockerbie			1029	-	1035	1044	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	a	-	-	-	-	1137	-	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	1116	1131	-	-	-	-	1318	1201 -

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.  
 STG To Stirling via Motherwell.  
 WVH From Wolverhampton.  
 LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

		TP	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	TP	AV	NT	
		BPN									
		🕒	🕒		🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	🕒	d	-	0830	-	-	0840	0930	-	0936	-
Birmingham New Street		d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	🚗	d	0904	-	-	1004	-	-	1104	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚗	d	0921	-	-	1021	-	-	1121	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	0924	-	-	1024	-	-	1124	-	-
Deansgate	🚗	d	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Bolton		d	09u38	-	-	10u38	-	-	11u38	-	-
Chorley		d	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Wigan North Western		d	▼	1026	-	▼	1138	1126	▼	1151	-
Preston			1003f	1041	-	1059	1153	1141	1204	1207	-
Lancaster	a		1020	1055	-	1114	1207	1155	1219	-	-
Lancaster	d		1023	1057	-	1115	1209	1157	1220	-	-
Oxenholve Lake District	a		1036	1110	-	1128	1221	-	1233	-	-
Oxenholve Lake District	d		1037	1112	1121	1128	1223	-	1234	-	1239
Kendal			▼	▼	1125	▼	▼	▼	▼	-	1243
Burneside			▼	▼	1129	▼	▼	▼	▼	-	1247
Staveley			▼	▼	1134	▼	▼	▼	▼	-	1252
Windermere	🚗	a	▼	▼	1140	▼	▼	▼	▼	-	1258
Penrith for North Lakes			1102	1137	-	1153	▼	1232	1259	-	-
Carlisle	a		1118	1154	-	1210	1301	1249	1315	-	-
Lockerbie			1138	▼	-	1229	▼	▼	1335	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚗	a	▼	▼	-	1333	1420	▼	▼	-	-
Glasgow Central		a	1242	1308	-	-	-	1401	1439	-	-

		AV	LF	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	TP			
		LIV										
		🕒	🕒	🕒		🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒			
London Euston	🕒	d	0940	1019	1030	-	-	-	1040	1130	-	
Birmingham New Street		d	1107	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1207	▼	▼	
Manchester Airport	🚗	d	▼	▼	▼	1129	1204	-	▼	▼	1304	
Manchester Piccadilly	🚗	d	▼	▼	▼	1150	1221	-	▼	▼	1321	
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	▼	▼	▼	1153	1224	-	▼	▼	1324	
Deansgate	🚗	d	▼	▼	▼	1156	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	
Bolton		d	▼	▼	▼	1208	12u38	-	▼	▼	13u38	
Chorley		d	▼	▼	▼	1220	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	
Wigan North Western		d	1738	▼	▼	1226	▼	▼	1245	1338	1326	
Preston			1254	1313	1241	1245	1259	1309	1354	1341	1403	
Lancaster	a		1308	▼	▼	1255	1302	1314	1324	1408	1355	1418
Lancaster	d		1309	▼	▼	1257	1303	1315	1325	1410	1357	1421
Oxenholve Lake District	a		1322	▼	▼	▼	1332	1329	1340	▼	1409	1434
Oxenholve Lake District	d		1323	▼	▼	▼	1334	1329	1341	▼	1411	1435
Kendal			▼	▼	▼	1338	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Burneside			▼	▼	▼	1342	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Staveley			▼	▼	▼	1347	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Windermere	🚗	a	▼	▼	▼	1354	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Penrith for North Lakes			▼	▼	▼	1332	-	1355	1406	1446	▼	1500
Carlisle	a		1402	1428	1349	-	1413	1424	1503	1449	1517	▼
Lockerbie			▼	▼	▼	1447	-	1433	1443	▼	▼	1536
Edinburgh Waverley	🚗	a	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1539	▼	▼	1618	▼
Glasgow Central		a	1518	-	1500	-	-	1546	-	1604	1642	▼

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

BPN To Blackpool North.  
LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.  
STG To Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

		NT	AV	AV	TP	NT	NT	AV	LF	AV	
		STG									
		🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	🕒	d	-	1140	1230	-	-	-	1240	1319	1330
Birmingham New Street		d	-	1307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	🚗	d	-	▼	▼	1404	-	1429	▼	▼	▼
Manchester Piccadilly	🚗	d	-	▼	▼	1421	-	1450	▼	▼	▼
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	-	▼	▼	1424	-	1453	▼	▼	▼
Deansgate	🚗	d	-	▼	▼	▼	▼	1456	▼	▼	▼
Bolton		d	-	▼	▼	14u39	-	1508	▼	▼	▼
Chorley		d	-	▼	▼	▼	▼	1520	▼	▼	▼
Wigan North Western		d	-	1437	1426	▼	-	-	1538	▼	1526
Preston			-	1454	1441	1503	-	1533	1553	1559	1541
Lancaster	a		-	1508	1455	1518	-	1550	1607	▼	1555
Lancaster	d		-	1511	1457	1519	-	1551	1609	▼	1557
Oxenholve Lake District	a		-	▼	▼	1509	1532	-	1631	1621	1609
Oxenholve Lake District	d		1439	▼	▼	1511	1533	1537	1633	1623	1611
Kendal			1443	▼	▼	▼	▼	1541	1637	▼	▼
Burneside			▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1545	1641	▼	▼
Staveley			▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1550	1646	▼	▼
Windermere	🚗	a	1456	▼	▼	▼	▼	1556	1653	▼	▼
Penrith for North Lakes			-	1548	▼	▼	▼	1559	-	1648	▼
Carlisle	a		-	1605	1549	1616	-	-	1705	1709	1649
Lockerbie			-	▼	▼	1634	-	-	▼	1728	▼
Edinburgh Waverley	🚗	a	-	▼	▼	▼	▼	1737	-	1821	▼
Glasgow Central		a	-	1720	1701	-	-	-	-	-	1801

		TP	AV	AV	TP	TP	NT	AV	AV	NT	
		LIV									
		🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	🕒	d	-	1340	1430	-	-	-	1440	1530	-
Birmingham New Street		d	-	1507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	🚗	d	1504	▼	▼	▼	▼	1604	-	▼	▼
Manchester Piccadilly	🚗	d	1521	▼	▼	▼	▼	1621	-	▼	▼
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	1524	▼	▼	▼	▼	1625	-	▼	▼
Deansgate	🚗	d	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Bolton		d	15u39	▼	▼	▼	▼	16u38	-	▼	▼
Chorley		d	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Wigan North Western		d	▼	1638	1626	1644	▼	▼	1738	1726	-
Preston			1604	1653	1642	1701	1704	-	1753	1741	-
Lancaster	a		1619	1707	1657	1716	1721	-	1808	1755	-
Lancaster	d		1620	1709	1658	1717	1722	-	1810	1757	-
Oxenholve Lake District	a		1633	1721	1712	1730	1735	-	1822	1810	-
Oxenholve Lake District	d		1633	1723	1713	1731	1736	1742	1824	1812	1830
Kendal			▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1746	▼	▼	1834
Burneside			▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1750	▼	▼	1838
Staveley			▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1755	▼	▼	1843
Windermere	🚗	a	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1801	▼	▼	1849
Penrith for North Lakes			1659	1748	1738	1756	1801	-	1849	▼	▼
Carlisle	a		1716	1806	1755	1813	1818	-	1907	1851	-
Lockerbie			1734	▼	▼	▼	▼	1832	1837	▼	▼
Edinburgh Waverley	🚗	a	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1938	-	2023	▼
Glasgow Central		a	1839	1917	1909	1949	-	-	-	2003	-

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.  
STG To Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

		TP	AV	LF STG	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	NT	
		01:00	02:00	03:00	04:00		05:00	06:00	07:00	08:00	
London Euston	⇄	d	-	1540	1619	1630	-	-	1640	1730	-
Birmingham New Street		d	-	1707					1807		
Manchester Airport	↔	d	1704				1729	1804			
Manchester Piccadilly	⇄	d	1721				1750	1821			
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	1724				1753	1824			
Deansgate	⇄	d	↓	↓	↓	↓	1756	↓	↓	↓	↓
Bolton		d	17u38				1810	18u40			
Chorley		d	↓	↓	↓	↓	1824	↓	↓	↓	↓
Wigan North Western		d	↓	1838	↓	1826	↓	↓	1938	1926	-
Preston			1803h	1853	1906	1841	1844	1903	1955	1941	-
Lancaster	a		1818	1907		1855	1902	1919	2009	1955	-
Lancaster	d		1819	1909		1857	1902	1921	2011	1957	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a		1832	1921		1909	1919	1934	2023	2010	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d		1833	1923		1911	1921	1935	2025	2012	2018
Kendal							1925				2022
Burneside							1929				2026
Staveley							1934				2031
Windermere	☞	a	↓	↓	↓	↓	1941	↓	↓	↓	2037
Penrith for North Lakes			1859	1948	↓	1936	-	2001	2050	2037	-
Carlisle	a		1915	2005	2022	1953	-	2018	2107	2054	-
Lockerbie			1934	↓	2042	↓	-	2036	↓	↓	-
Edinburgh Waverley	⇄	a	↓	↓	↓	↓	-	2141	2222	↓	-
Glasgow Central	a		2038	2122	-	2105	-	-	-	2211	-

		TP	AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	NT	TP	AV	
		01:00	02:00	03:00	04:00		05:00		06:00	07:00	
London Euston	⇄	d	-	1740	1830	-	-	1928	-	-	2031
Birmingham New Street		d	-	1907							
Manchester Airport	↔	d	1904							2104	
Manchester Piccadilly	⇄	d	1921							2119	
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	1924							2123	
Deansgate	⇄	d	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
Bolton		d	19u41								
Chorley		d	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
Wigan North Western		d	↓	2038	2026	2043	-	2137	-	↓	2304
Preston			2007	2052	2041	2058	-	2155	-	2206	2319
Lancaster	a		2022	-	2055	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	d		2023	-	2057	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a		2037	-	2110	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d		-	-	2111	-	2117	-	2206	-	-
Kendal			-	-	-	-	2121	-	2210	-	-
Burneside			-	-	-	-	2125	-	2214	-	-
Staveley			-	-	-	-	2130	-	2219	-	-
Windermere	☞	a	-	-	↓	-	2136	-	2225	-	-
Penrith for North Lakes			-	-	2136	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carlisle	a		-	-	2153	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lockerbie			-	-	2210	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	⇄	a	-	-	↓	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glasgow Central	a		-	-	2313	-	-	-	-	-	-

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.  
STG To Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

		NT	TP	AV	NT	AV	TP	TP	NT	AV	
		MCV				LIV					
		01:00	02:00	03:00	04:00	05:00	06:00	07:00	08:00	09:00	
London Euston	⇄	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0748	
Birmingham New Street		d	-	-	0845	-	0907	-	-	1007	
Manchester Airport	↔	d	-	0905	-	-	-	1010	-	-	
Manchester Piccadilly	⇄	d	MCV 0924	-	-	-	-	1026	-	-	
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	↓	0928	-	-	-	1030	-	-	
Deansgate	⇄	d	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	
Bolton		d	0909	09u44	-	-	-	10u43	-	-	
Chorley		d	0921	↓	↓	-	-	-	-	↓	
Wigan North Western		d	↓	↓	1008	-	1038	1044	↓	1139	
Preston			0948	1019	1022	-	1054	1100	1108	-	1155
Lancaster	a		1005	1034	-	-	1109	1115	1124	-	1209
Lancaster	d		1007	1037	-	-	1110	1116	1125	-	1211
Oxenholme Lake District	a		1022	1050	-	-	1124	1129	1138	-	1224
Oxenholme Lake District	d		1030	1051	-	1116	1125	1130	1139	1202	1225
Kendal			1034	↓	-	1120	↓	↓	↓	1206	↓
Burneside			1038	↓	-	1124	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
Staveley			1043	↓	-	1129	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
Windermere	☞	a	1049	↓	-	1135	↓	↓	↓	↓	1219
Penrith for North Lakes			-	1117	-	-	1151	1156	1204	-	↓
Carlisle			-	1134	-	-	1208	1214	1221	-	1305
Lockerbie			-	1152	-	-	-	1233	1240	-	↓
Edinburgh Waverley	⇄	a	-	↓	-	-	↓	↓	1343	-	1422
Glasgow Central	a		-	1254	-	-	1325	1336	-	-	-

		LF STG	AV	TP	NT	AV	AV	NT	TP	AV			
		01:00	02:00	03:00		05:00	06:00		07:00	08:00			
London Euston	⇄	d	0822	0847	-	-	0850	0946	-	-	0952		
Birmingham New Street		d	↓	↓	↓	↓	1107	↓	-	-	1207		
Manchester Airport	↔	d	↓	↓	↓	1110	-	-	-	-	1212		
Manchester Piccadilly	⇄	d	↓	↓	↓	1126	-	-	-	-	1226		
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	↓	↓	↓	1130	-	-	1154	1230	↓		
Deansgate	⇄	d	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓		
Bolton		d	↓	↓	↓	11u44	-	-	1208	12u44	↓		
Chorley		d	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	1220	↓	↓		
Wigan North Western		d	↓	↓	↓	1127	-	-	1239	1227	↓	1338	
Preston			1132	1142	1205	-	1254	1242	1246f	1305	1354h		
Lancaster	a		1156	1220	-	-	1308	1256	1303	1320	1408		
Lancaster	d		1158	1221	-	-	1310	1258	1304	1321	1410		
Oxenholme Lake District	a		1210	1234	-	-	1323	1310	1332	1335	↓		
Oxenholme Lake District	d		1212	1235	1245	1324	1312	1333	1336	↓	↓		
Kendal			↓	↓	↓	1249	↓	↓	↓	1337	↓		
Burneside			↓	↓	↓	1253	↓	↓	↓	1341	↓		
Staveley			↓	↓	↓	1258	↓	↓	↓	1346	↓		
Windermere	☞	a	↓	↓	↓	1304	↓	↓	↓	1353	↓		
Penrith for North Lakes			↓	↓	↓	1237	1301	-	↓	1337	-	1401	1446
Carlisle			1238	1254	1318	-	-	1403	1354	-	-	1418	1503
Lockerbie			1257	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	-	-	1437	↓
Edinburgh Waverley	⇄	a	-	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	-	-	1539	1620
Glasgow Central	a		-	1410	1444	-	-	1519	1507	-	-	-	-

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.  
MCV From Manchester Victoria (0856).  
STG To Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Sunday

	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	TP	NT	TP	AV	
	LIV									
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	d	1046	-	-	1049	1229	-	-	-	1239
Birmingham New Street	d		-	-	1307		-	-	-	1407
Manchester Airport	d		-	1313			-	-	1410	
Manchester Piccadilly	d		-	1327			-	-	1426	
Manchester Oxford Rd	d		-	1331			-	-	1430	
Deansgate	d		-				-	-		▼
Bolton	d		-				-	-	14u44	
Chorley	d		▼				-	-		▼
Wigan North Western	d	1326	-	▼	1438	1427	1443	-	▼	1538
Preston		1341	-	1405	1454	1442	1459	-	1505	1554
Lancaster	a	1355	-	1420	1508	1456	1514	-	1520	1608
Lancaster	d	1357	-	1422	1510	1458	1515	-	1521	1610
Oxenholve Lake District	a	1409	-	1435	1523	1510	1528	-	1534	
Oxenholve Lake District	d	1411	1422	1436	1524	1512	1529	1529	1535	
Kendal				1426					1533	
Burneside				1430					1537	
Staveley				1435					1542	
Windermere	a		▼	1441					1548	
Penrith for North Lakes		1436	-	1501			1555	-	1600	1646
Carlisle		1453	-	1517	1603	1550	1612	-	1617	1703
Lockerbie			-	1537			1630	-	1636	▼
Edinburgh Waverley	a		-	▼			▼	-	1743	1819
Glasgow Central	a	1606	-	1643	1718	1707	1733	-	-	-

	AV	NT	TP	AV	LF	AV	TP	NT	AV	
	STG									
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	d	1329	-	-	1339	1418	1429	-	-	-
Birmingham New Street	d		-	-	1507			-	-	-
Manchester Airport	d		-	1430	1510			-	1610	-
Manchester Piccadilly	d		-	1448	1526			-	1626	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d		-	1452	1530			-	1630	-
Deansgate	d		-					-		-
Bolton	d		-	1508	15u44			-	16u44	-
Chorley	d		▼	1520				-		-
Wigan North Western	d	1527	▼	▼	1638		1627	-	-	1721
Preston		1542	1558	1606	1655	1709	1642	1705	-	1737
Lancaster	a	1557	1615	1621	1711		1656	1720	-	-
Lancaster	d	1558	1616	1622	1712		1658	1721	-	-
Oxenholve Lake District	a		1631	1635	1726		1712	1734	-	-
Oxenholve Lake District	d		1632	1636	1727		1713	1735	1731	-
Kendal				1637					1735	-
Burneside				1640					1739	-
Staveley				1645					1744	-
Windermere	a		▼	1652					1750	-
Penrith for North Lakes		1635	-	1702	1753		1739	1801	-	-
Carlisle		1652	-	1719	1809	1822	1755	1818	-	-
Lockerbie			-	1737	1827	1841		1836	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	a		-	▼			▼	1939	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	1806	-	1841	1929	-	1911	-	-	-

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

BPN To Blackpool North from Crewe.  
LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.  
STG To Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Sunday

	AV	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	TP	TP	NT	
	LIV									
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	d	1439	1529	-	-	1539	1629	-	-	-
Birmingham New Street	d			-	-	1707		-	-	-
Manchester Airport	d			-	1710			-	1810	-
Manchester Piccadilly	d			-	1726			-	1826	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d			-	1730			-	1830	-
Deansgate	d			-				-		▼
Bolton	d			-	17u44			-	18u43	-
Chorley	d			-				-		-
Wigan North Western	d	1738	1726	-	▼	1838	1826	1843	▼	-
Preston		1754	1742	-	1807	1854	1842	1859	1904	-
Lancaster	a	1808	1756	-	1822	1908	1856	1914	1919	-
Lancaster	d	1810	1758	-	1823	1909	1857	1915	1920	-
Oxenholve Lake District	a	1823	1812	-	1836		1910	1928	1933	-
Oxenholve Lake District	d	1825	1813	1833	1837		1911	1929	1934	1940
Kendal					1837					1950
Burneside					1841					2000
Staveley					1846					2010
Windermere	a				1852					2020
Penrith for North Lakes		1850	▼	-	1902	1945	1937	1954	2000	-
Carlisle		1907	1852	-	1919	2003h	1953	2011	2017	-
Lockerbie			▼	-	1938			2030	2035	-
Edinburgh Waverley	a		▼	-	▼			▼	2139	-
Glasgow Central	a	-	2006	-	2040	2118	2105	2133	-	-

	AV	LF	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	TP	NT	
	STG									
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	d	1639	1718	1729	-	-	1739	1829	-	-
Birmingham New Street	d	1807			-	-			-	-
Manchester Airport	d				-	1907			2010	-
Manchester Piccadilly	d				-	1926			2026	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d				-	1930			2030	-
Deansgate	d				-					▼
Bolton	d				-	19u46				-
Chorley	d				-					-
Wigan North Western	d	1938			1926	-	▼	2038	2026	▼
Preston		1956	2001	1942	-	2008	2052	2041	2101	-
Lancaster	a	2010			1956	-	2024	-	2055	-
Lancaster	d	2011			1958	-	2025	-	2057	-
Oxenholve Lake District	a	2024			2010	-	2041	-	2109	-
Oxenholve Lake District	d	2025			2012	2020	-	-	2111	-
Kendal						2030	-	-		2130
Burneside						2040	-	-		2140
Staveley						2050	-	-		2150
Windermere	a					2100	-	-		2200
Penrith for North Lakes		2050	▼		2037	-	-	-	2136	-
Carlisle		2107	2112	2053	-	-	-	-	2153	-
Lockerbie			2131							-
Edinburgh Waverley	a		2226	-	▼				▼	-
Glasgow Central	a	-	-	2205	-	-	-	-	2308	-

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.  
STG To Stirling via Motherwell.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

■ Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.

Sunday

	TP	AV	TP	LF	AV	TP	AV	
	12:00	13:00	14:00	15:00	16:00	LIV	18:00	
London Euston	d	-	1929	-	1935	2028	-	2053
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	d	-	-	2059	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	d	-	-	2114	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	2118	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan North Western	d	-	2126	▼	▼	2232	2309	2319
Preston		2109	2141	2159	2204	2245	2326	2335
Lancaster	a	2124	2155	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	2125	2157	-	-	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	2138	2209	-	-	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	2139	2211	-	-	-	-	-
Kendal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burneside		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staveley		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windermere	a	▼	▼	-	-	-	-	-
Penrith for North Lakes		2204	2236	-	-	-	-	-
Carlisle		2222	2253	-	-	-	-	-
Lockerbie		2241	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	a	2344	▼	-	-	-	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	-	0007	-	-	-	-	-

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

LF Service starts during the currency of this guide. See lumo.co.uk for more information.

WINDERMERE LAKE CRUISES

Where rail and road end, we take over..



Scenic cruises



Self-drive boat hire

Explore Windermere on a scenic cruise from Ambleside (Waterhead), Bowness or Lakeside piers.

Hire a boat from Bowness, Ambleside & Lakeside **NEW!**

Open every day except Christmas Day.

Ambleside LA22 0EY

Red Cruise & Green Cruise (seasonal)

2 mins walk from  
505 | 555 | 599

Bowness LA23 3HQ

Red & Yellow Cruise & Islands Cruise

Windermere  
599 | 6 | 755 | 508

Lakeside LA12 8AS

Yellow Cruise (wkends only in Jan)

Lakeside & Haverthwaite Steam Railway



**ACTION**  
with communities  
in cumbria

**We support rural communities to have better transport**

**Community rail partnerships**

**Influencing rural transport policy**

**Community transport groups**

Sustainable and Integrated Transport for Ullswater (SITU) [www.situ.cumbria.org.uk](http://www.situ.cumbria.org.uk)



**Find out more:**  
[cumbriaaction.org.uk](http://cumbriaaction.org.uk)  
[info@cumbriaaction.org.uk](mailto:info@cumbriaaction.org.uk)

ACTION with Communities in Cumbria. Registered in England & Wales as Voluntary Action Cumbria Registered Company No. 3957858 Charity No. 1080875. Registered address: Office 11 Redhills House, Redhills Business Park, Penrith, Cumbria CA11 0DT.

**All bus times shown are valid until Sunday 01 November 2026**

# The Lakes

**by bus**



**Explore The Lake District by bus**  
for unrivalled scenic views



# The Lake District by bus

You have arrived by train, and whether you're exploring for the day, staying for the weekend or visiting The Lakes for longer, why not explore more with one of the many bus services run by Stagecoach across The Lake District.

There is so much to explore in The Lake District and getting around by bus allows you to sit back, relax and take in the views, some of which can be done on open-top buses, around this amazing corner of Great Britain.

To help make getting around easy, together with Stagecoach, we've included the following key bus services within this timetable to help you get around from Windermere, Kendal and Penrith.

<b>Ambleside to Coniston</b>	<b>505</b>
<b>Penrith to Patterdale via Aira Force</b>	<b>508</b>
<b>Windermere to Dungeon Ghyll</b>	<b>516</b>
<b>Lancaster to Keswick</b>	<b>555</b>
<b>Kendal/Bowness to Grasmere</b>	<b>599</b>
<b>Heysham/Morecambe to Bowness via Windermere</b>	<b>755</b>
<b>Workington to Penrith</b>	<b>X4/X5</b>
<b>Barrow-in-Furness to Kendal</b>	<b>X6</b>



Please note that the bus times shown here are valid until Sunday 01 November 2026.

For the full range of bus services in and around The Lake District, pick up 'The Lakes by bus' booklet from a wide range of outlets in The Lake District or visit [stagecoachbus.com/thelakes](https://stagecoachbus.com/thelakes)



Certain bus services shown in this guide are funded by Westmorland & Furness Council through the Local Authority Bus Grant



[stagecoachbus.com/thelakes](https://stagecoachbus.com/thelakes) | 0345 241 8000  
Stagecoach Cumbria & North Lancashire, Second Floor, Broadacre House, 16-20 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

Get your tickets:



plusbus ticket

ask for a plusbus ticket with your train ticket to use Stagecoach bus service in Barrow-in-Furness; Kendal; Oxenholme or Windermere.



on the stagecoach bus app



on the bus



contactless payment

505

## Ambleside • Coniston

Daily including Public Holidays

Towards Windermere, Ambleside & Coniston

Kendal Bus Station	d	-	0915	-	-	-	-
Ings	-	-	0927	-	-	-	-
Windermere Rail Station	a	-	0932	-	-	-	-
Brockhole Visitor Centre	d	-	0935	-	-	-	-
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel	-	-	0941	-	-	-	-
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	-	0945	-	-	-	-
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	0623	0815	0955	1055	55	1755
Skelwith Fold	-	0629	0822	1002	1102	02	1802
Hawkshead village	-	0642	0835	1015	1115	15	1815
Monk Coniston	-	0654	0848	1028	1127	27	1827
Coniston Crown Inn	a	0658	0853	1033	1133	33	1833

Then at these mins each hour

until

Towards Ambleside, Windermere & Kendal

Coniston The Crown Inn	d	0700	0905	1043	-	-	-	1643	1743	1843	2023
Monk Coniston	-	0706	0911	1049	43	-	-	1649	1749	1849	2029
Hawkshead village	-	0720	0925	1103	03	-	-	1703	1803	1903	2043
Skelwith Fold	-	0733	0938	1116	16	-	-	1716	1816	1916	2056
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	0740	0945	1123	23	-	-	1723	1823	1923	2103
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1825	-	2105
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1828	-	2108
Brockhole Visitor Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1832	-	2112
Windermere Rail Station	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1840	-	2120
Windermere Rail Station	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1843	-	2121
Ings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1848	-	2126
Kendal Blackhall Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1900	-	2138

Then at these mins each hour

until

Service 555/599 run regularly between Windermere Station and Ambleside.

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

■ Runs Monday to Friday only excluding Public Holidays.

Journey continues to John Ruskin School in Coniston on days when John Ruskin School is open. Only pupils of John Ruskin School can alight at the school stop.

The 1543 journey starts from John Ruskin School in Coniston on days when John Ruskin School is open. Only pupils of John Ruskin School can alight at the school stop.

Daily including Public Holidays

	■	★	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	★
Windermere Rail Station	-	-	0855	-	1055	-	1255	-	1455	-	1655	-	1855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bowness Pier	-	-	0905	-	1105	-	1305	-	1505	-	1705	-	1905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Troutbeck	-	-	0920	-	1120	-	1320	-	1520	-	1720	-	1920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kirkstone Pass Inn	-	-	0933	-	1133	-	1333	-	1533	-	1733	-	1933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brotherswater	-	-	0942	-	1142	-	1342	-	1542	-	1742	-	1942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patterdale Hotel	0745	-	0950	1050	1150	1250	1350	1450	1550	1650	1750	1950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glennidding Greenside Rd	0750	-	0955	1055	1155	1255	1355	1455	1555	1655	1755	1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Park Brow for Aira Force	0757	-	1002	1102	1202	1302	1402	1502	1602	1702	1802	2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gowbarrow Cottages	0804	-	1009	1109	1209	1309	1409	1509	1609	1709	1809	2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pooley Bridge <small>Ullswater Guest House</small>	0811	0811	1016	1116	1216	1316	1416	1516	1616	1716	1816	2016	2116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tirril Quakers Lane	0817	0817	1022	1122	1222	1322	1422	1522	1622	1722	1822	2022	2122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yanwath Cottages	0819	0819	1024	1124	1224	1324	1424	1524	1624	1724	1824	2024	2124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eamont Bridge	0822	0822	1027	1127	1227	1327	1427	1527	1627	1727	1827	2027	2127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penrith Bus Station	0829	0829	1034	1134	1234	1334	1434	1534	1634	1734	1834	2034	2134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penrith Rail Station	0834	0834	1039	1139	1239	1339	1439	1539	1639	1739	1839	2039	2139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Kirkstone Pass is closed due to a landslide. The section of journey in this red box will only be able to operate upon reopening of the pass.



Scan the QR code to find out the current situation.

Notes

- Runs Monday to Friday only, excluding Public Holidays.
- Runs all Saturdays and Sundays, plus runs Monday to Friday in School Holidays. These journeys are normally operated with open top buses.
- ★ Runs Monday to Saturday only, excluding Public Holidays.

Penrith • Pooley Bridge • Aira Force • Patterdale • Kirkstone Pass • Windermere

Daily including Public Holidays

	■	▶	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	★
Penrith Rail Station	0650	0740	0850	0950	1050	1150	1250	1350	1450	1550	1650	1855	2045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penrith Bus Station	0657	0747	0902	1002	1102	1202	1302	1402	1502	1602	1702	1902	2052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eamont Bridge	0705	0755	0910	1010	1110	1210	1310	1410	1510	1610	1710	1910	2100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yanwath Cottages	0707	0757	0912	1012	1112	1212	1312	1412	1512	1612	1712	1912	2102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tirril Thorpe Lane	0709	0759	0914	1014	1114	1214	1314	1414	1514	1614	1714	1914	2104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pooley Bridge Inn	0715	0805	0920	1020	1120	1220	1320	1420	1520	1620	1720	1920	2110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gowbarrow Cottages	0722	-	0927	1027	1127	1227	1327	1427	1527	1627	1727	1927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Park Brow for Aira Force	0729	-	0934	1034	1134	1234	1334	1434	1534	1634	1734	1934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glennidding Greenside Rd	0736	-	0941	1041	1141	1241	1341	1441	1541	1641	1741	1941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patterdale Hotel	0741	-	0946	1046	1146	1246	1346	1446	1546	1646	1746	1946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brotherswater	-	-	0953	-	1153	-	1353	-	1553	-	1753	1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kirkstone Pass Inn	-	-	1006	-	1206	-	1406	-	1606	-	1806	2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Troutbeck	-	-	1015	-	1215	-	1415	-	1615	-	1815	2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bowness Pier	-	-	1029	-	1229	-	1429	-	1629	-	1829	2029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windermere Rail Station	-	-	1039	-	1239	-	1439	-	1639	-	1839	2039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Kirkstone Pass is closed due to a landslide. The section of journey in this red box will only be able to operate upon reopening of the pass.



Scan the QR code to find out the current situation.

Notes

- Runs Monday to Friday only, excluding Public Holidays.
- Runs all Saturdays and Sundays, plus runs Monday to Friday in School Holidays. These journeys are normally operated with open top buses.
- ▶ Runs Saturday only.
- ★ Runs Monday to Saturday only, excluding Public Holidays.



**Mondays to Saturdays** excluding Public Holidays

**Sundays including Public Holidays**

		■							●	
Lancaster Bus Station	d	1405	1514	1505	-	1610	1715	1750	1820	-
Lancaster Business Park		▼	1521	▼	-	▼	▼	▼	1827	-
Beaumont College		1412		1512	-	1617	1722	1757		-
Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel		1419		1519	-	1624	1729	1804		-
Carnforth Rail Station		1429		1529	-	1634	1739	1814		-
Pine Lake		1435		1535	-	1640	1745	1820		-
Burton Square		1443		1543	-	1648	1753	1828		-
Holme Smithy Inn		1450		1550	-	1655	1800	1835		-
Milnthorpe The Square		1459		1559	-	1704	1809	1844		-
Levens Hall		1508	▼	1608	-	1713	1818	1853	▼	-
Helsington Lumley Road		1515	1545	1615	-	1720	1825	1900	1852	-
Kendal Bus Station	a	1524	1554	1624	-	1729	1834	1909	1901	-
Kendal Bus Station	d	1531	1601	1631	1710	1740	1840	-	-	1940
Staveley Abbey Square		1543	1613	1643	1722	1752	1852	-	-	1952
Windermere Rail Station	a	1555	1625	1655	1734	1804	1904	-	-	2004
Windermere Rail Station	d	1602	1632	1702	1739	1809	1906	-	-	2006
Bowness Pier	a	▼	▼	▼	▼	1914	-	-	-	2014
Brockhole Visitor Centre		1608	1638	1708	1745	1815	1922	-	-	2022
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		1613	1643	1713	1750	1820	1927	-	-	2027
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	1617	1647	1717	1754	1824	1931	-	-	2031
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	1622	1652	1722	-	1829	1933	-	-	2033
Rydal Church		1628	1658	1728	-	1834	1938	-	-	2038
Grasmere Centre		1639	1709	1739	-	1845	1948	-	-	2048
Thirlspot Kings Head		1653	1723	1753	-	1859	2002	-	-	2102
Keswick Bus Station	a	1708	1738	1808	-	1914	2017	-	-	2117

Lancaster Bus Station	d	1850	1940	2040	2130
Lancaster Business Park		▼	▼	▼	▼
Beaumont College		1856	1946	2046	2136
Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel		1903	1953	2053	2143
Carnforth Rail Station		1912	2002	2102	2152
Pine Lake		1918	2008	2108	2158
Burton Square		1926	2016	2116	2206
Holme Smithy Inn		1933	2023	2123	2211
Milnthorpe The Square		1942	2032	2132	2219
Levens Hall		1951	2041	2141	2227
Helsington Lumley Road		1958	2048	2148	2234
Kendal Bus Station	a	2007	2057	2157	2241
Kendal Bus Station	d	-	2100	2200	-
Staveley Abbey Square		-	2110	2210	-
Windermere Rail Station	a	-	2120	2220	-
Windermere Rail Station	d	-	2121	2221	-
Bowness Pier	a	-	2129	2229	-
Brockhole Visitor Centre		-	2136	2236	-
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		-	2141	2241	-
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	-	2145	2245	-
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	-	2146	2246	-
Rydal Church		-	2151	2251	-
Grasmere Centre		-	2200	2300	-
Thirlspot Kings Head		-	-	-	-
Keswick Bus Station	a	-	-	-	-

**Notes**

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.
- Shaded section runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- Shaded section operates Saturday all season, and Monday to Friday from 29 June to 19 September 2026.

										Ⓞ	
Lancaster Bus Station	d	-	-	-	0814	-	-	0905	1014	-	1105
Lancaster Holiday Inn		-	-	-	0821	-	-	▼	1021	-	▼
Beaumont College		-	-	-	-	-	-	0912	-	-	1112
Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel		-	-	-	-	-	-	0919	-	-	1119
Carnforth Rail Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	0929	-	-	1129
Pine Lake		-	-	-	-	-	-	0935	-	-	1135
Burton Square		-	-	-	-	-	-	0943	-	-	1143
Holme Smithy Inn		-	-	-	-	-	-	0950	-	-	1150
Milnthorpe The Square		-	-	-	-	-	-	0959	-	-	1159
Levens Hall		-	-	-	-	-	-	1008	▼	-	1208
Helsington Lumley Road		-	-	-	0845	-	-	1015	1045	-	1215
Kendal Bus Station	a	-	-	-	0854	-	-	1024	1054	-	1224
Kendal Bus Station	d	-	0731	0831	0901	0931	1031	1101	1131	1231	
Staveley Abbey Square		-	0742	0843	0913	0943	1043	1113	1143	1243	
Windermere Rail Station	a	-	0754	0855	0925	0955	1055	1125	1155	1255	
Windermere Rail Station	d	-	0755	0902	0932	1002	1102	1132	1202	1302	
Bowness Pier		-	0803	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	
Brockhole Visitor Centre		-	0811	0908	0938	1008	1108	1138	1208	1308	
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		-	0816	0913	0943	1013	1113	1143	1213	1313	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	-	0820	0917	0947	1017	1117	1147	1217	1317	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	0740	0822	0922	0952	1022	1122	1152	1222	1322	
Rydal Church		0745	0827	0928	0958	1028	1128	1158	1228	1328	
Grasmere Centre		0756	0838	0939	1009	1039	1139	1209	1239	1339	
Thirlspot Kings Head		0810	0852	0953	1023	1053	1153	1223	1253	1353	
Keswick Bus Station	a	0825	0907	1008	1038	1108	1208	1238	1308	1408	

Lancaster Bus Station	d	-	-	1305	-	-	1505	-	1705
Lancaster Holiday Inn		-	-	▼	-	-	▼	-	▼
Beaumont College		-	-	1312	-	-	1512	-	1712
Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel		-	-	1319	-	-	1519	-	1719
Carnforth Rail Station		-	-	1329	-	-	1529	-	1729
Pine Lake		-	-	1335	-	-	1535	-	1735
Burton Square		-	-	1343	-	-	1543	-	1743
Holme Smithy Inn		-	-	1350	-	-	1550	-	1750
Milnthorpe The Square		-	-	1359	-	-	1559	-	1759
Levens Hall		-	-	1408	-	-	1608	-	1808
Helsington Lumley Road		-	-	1415	-	-	1615	-	1815
Kendal Bus Station	a	-	-	1424	-	-	1624	-	1824
Kendal Bus Station	d	1331	1401	1431	1531	1601	1631	1731	1831
Staveley Abbey Square		1343	1413	1443	1543	1613	1643	1743	1841
Windermere Rail Station	a	1355	1425	1455	1555	1625	1655	1755	1851
Windermere Rail Station	d	1402	1432	1502	1602	1632	1702	1802	1856
Bowness Pier		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Brockhole Visitor Centre		1408	1438	1508	1608	1638	1708	1808	1902
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		1413	1443	1513	1613	1643	1713	1813	1907
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	1417	1447	1517	1617	1647	1717	1817	1911
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	1422	1452	1522	1622	1652	1722	1822	1915
Rydal Church		1428	1458	1528	1628	1658	1728	1828	1920
Grasmere Centre		1439	1509	1539	1639	1709	1739	1839	1928
Thirlspot Kings Head		1453	1523	1553	1653	1723	1753	1853	-
Keswick Bus Station	a	1508	1538	1608	1708	1738	1808	1908	-

**Notes**

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.
- Ⓞ You will need to change bus at Kendal. Connection is guaranteed and through fares are available.

Mondays to Saturdays excluding Public Holidays

		o	◆									
Keswick Bus Station	d	-	-	-	0700	-	-	0830	0930	1000		
Thirlspot Kings Head		-	-	o	0715	0743	-	0845	0945	1015		
Grasmere Centre		-	-	0633	0730	0757	-	0900	1000	1030		
Rydal Church		-	-	0641	0738	0805	-	0908	1008	1038		
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	-	-	0648	0745	0812	-	0915	1015	1045		
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	-	-	0650	0747	0814	0819	0919	1019	1049		
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		-	-	0653	0750	0817	0822	0922	1022	1052		
Brockhole Visitor Centre		-	-	0657	0754	0821	0826	0926	1026	1056		
Bowness Pier		-	-	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼		
Windermere Rail Station	a	-	-	0704	0801	-	0833	0933	1033	1103		
Windermere Rail Station	d	-	-	0707	0803	-	0838	0938	1038	1108		
Staveley Abbey Square		-	-	0716	0812	-	0847	0947	1047	1117		
Kendal opp Bus Station	a	-	-	0728	0827	-	0902	1002	1102	1132		
Kendal opp Bus Station	d	0535	0630	0733	0835	-	0915	1015	1115	-		
Helsington Lumley Road		0542	0637	0740	0842	-	0922	1022	1122	-		
Levens Hall		0549	0644	0747	0849	-	0929	1029	1129	-		
Milnthorpe The Square		0657	0652	0755	0857	-	0937	1037	1137	-		
Holme Smithy Inn		0606	0701	0804	0906	-	0946	1046	1146	-		
Burton Square		0613	0708	0811	0913	-	0953	1053	1153	-		
Pine Lake		0621	0716	0819	0921	-	1001	1101	1201	-		
Carnforth New Street		0628	0723	0827	0928	-	1008	1108	1208	-		
Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw		0636	0731	0835	0936	-	1016	1116	1216	-		
Beaumont College		0644	0739	0844	0944	-	1024	1124	1224	-		
Lancaster Holiday Inn		▼	▼	▼	▼	-	▼	▼	▼	▼		
Lancaster Bus Station	a	0656	0756	0859	0959	-	1039	1139	1239	-		

		■	■	*	■	*					
Keswick Bus Station	d	1030	1100	1130	1200	1230	1300	1330	1400	1430	
Thirlspot Kings Head		1045	1115	1145	1215	1245	1315	1345	1415	1445	
Grasmere Centre		1100	1130	1200	1230	1300	1330	1400	1430	1500	
Rydal Church		1108	1138	1208	1238	1308	1338	1408	1438	1508	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	1115	1145	1215	1245	1315	1345	1415	1445	1515	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	1119	1149	1219	1249	1319	1349	1419	1449	1519	
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		1122	1152	1222	1252	1322	1352	1422	1452	1522	
Brockhole Visitor Centre		1126	1156	1226	1256	1326	1356	1426	1456	1526	
Bowness Pier		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	
Windermere Rail Station	a	1133	1203	1233	1303	1333	1403	1433	1503	1533	
Windermere Rail Station	d	1138	1208	1238	1308	1338	1408	1438	1508	1538	
Staveley Abbey Square		1147	1217	1247	1317	1347	1417	1447	1517	1547	
Kendal opp Bus Station	a	1202	1232	1302	1332	1402	1432	1502	1532	1602	
Kendal opp Bus Station	d	1215	1240	1315	1340	1415	1440	1515	1540	1615	
Helsington Lumley Road		1222	1247	1322	1347	1422	1447	1522	1547	1622	
Levens Hall		1229	1259	1329	1409	1439	1509	1539	1609	1629	
Milnthorpe The Square		1237	1307	1337	1407	1437	1507	1537	1607	1637	
Holme Smithy Inn		1246	1316	1346	1416	1446	1516	1546	1616	1646	
Burton Square		1253	1323	1353	1423	1453	1523	1553	1623	1653	
Pine Lake		1301	1371	1401	1471	1501	1571	1601	1671	1701	
Carnforth New Street		1308	1378	1408	1478	1508	1578	1608	1678	1708	
Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw		1316	1386	1416	1486	1516	1586	1616	1686	1716	
Beaumont College		1324	1394	1424	1494	1524	1594	1624	1694	1724	
Lancaster Holiday Inn		▼	1312	▼	1412	▼	1512	▼	1612	▼	1724
Lancaster Bus Station	a	1339	1322	1439	1422	1539	1522	1639	1622	1739	

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- Shaded section operates Saturday all season, and Monday to Friday from 29 June to 19 September 2026.
- ◆ Journey operates school days only, and arrives at Lakes School at 0825.
- \* On schooldays, the shaded section can run up to 10 minutes later.
- o Bus departs The Swan Hotel in Grasmere at 0630.

Mondays to Saturdays excluding Public Holidays

		*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Keswick Bus Station	d	1500	1530	1600	1630	1700	1730	1800	1830	1900	1930	
Thirlspot Kings Head		1515	1545	1615	1645	1715	1745	1815	1845	1915	1945	
Grasmere Centre		1530	1600	1630	1700	1730	1800	1830	1900	2000		
Rydal Church		1538	1608	1638	1708	1738	1808	1838	1908	2008		
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	1545	1615	1645	1715	1745	1815	1845	1915	2015		
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	1549	1619	1649	1719	1749	1819	1849	1919	2019		
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		1552	1622	1652	1722	1752	1822	1852	1922	2022		
Brockhole Visitor Centre		1556	1626	1656	1726	1756	1826	1856	1926	2026		
Bowness Pier		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1934	2034
Windermere Rail Station	a	1603	1633	1703	1733	1803	1833	1903	1943	2043		
Windermere Rail Station	d	1608	1638	1708	1738	1808	1838	1908	1944	2044		
Staveley Abbey Square		1617	1647	1717	1747	1817	1847	1917	1953	2053		
Kendal opp Bus Station	a	1632	1702	1732	1802	1832	1900	1932	2003	2103		
Kendal opp Bus Station	d	1640	1715	1740	1815	1840	1915	1935	2015	-		
Helsington Lumley Road		1647	1722	1747	1822	1847	1922	1942	2022	-		
Levens Hall		1729	1729	1829	1829	1929	1929	2029	2029	-		
Milnthorpe The Square		1737	1737	1837	1837	1937	1937	2037	2037	-		
Holme Smithy Inn		1746	1746	1846	1846	1946	1946	2044	2044	-		
Burton Square		1753	1753	1853	1853	1953	1953	2049	2049	-		
Pine Lake		1801	1801	1901	1901	2001	2001	2057	2057	-		
Carnforth New Street		1808	1808	1908	1908	2008	2008	2104	2104	-		
Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw		1816	1816	1916	1916	2016	2016	2110	2110	-		
Beaumont College		▼	1824	▼	1924	▼	2024	▼	2117	-		
Lancaster Holiday Inn		1712	▼	1812	▼	1912	▼	2007	▼	-		
Lancaster Bus Station	a	1722	1839	1822	1939	1922	2039	2017	2126	-		

		■	◆	◆
Keswick Bus Station	d	2025	2125	-
Thirlspot Kings Head		2038	2138	◆
Grasmere Centre		2053	2153	2201
Rydal Church		2101	2201	2209
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	2108	2208	2215
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	2109	2217	2317
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		2112	-	2220
Brockhole Visitor Centre		2116	-	2224
Bowness Pier		2124	-	2232
Windermere Rail Station	a	2133	-	2241
Windermere Rail Station	d	2134	-	2242
Staveley Abbey Square		2143	-	2251
Kendal opp Bus Station	a	2153	-	2301
Kendal opp Bus Station	d	-	-	-
Helsington Lumley Road		-	-	-
Levens Hall		-	-	-
Milnthorpe The Square		-	-	-
Holme Smithy Inn		-	-	-
Burton Square		-	-	-
Pine Lake		-	-	-
Carnforth New Street		-	-	-
Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw		-	-	-
Beaumont College		-	-	-
Lancaster Holiday Inn		-	-	-
Lancaster Bus Station	a	-	-	-

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- A connection is available at Ambleside to Kendal - a change of bus is required.
- ◆ Bus starts from Grasmere, The Swan Hotel at 1927.
- \* On schooldays, the shaded section can run up to 10 minutes later.
- Shaded section operates Saturday all season, and Monday to Friday from 29 June to 19 September 2026.



Daily including Public Holidays

Grasmere Centre	d	-	-	-	-	0930	1005	1025	1045	05	25	45	1505	1525	1545	1605	1625	1645	1705	1725	1745	1815	1845	1915	
Rydal Church		-	-	-	-	0938	1013	1033	1053	13	33	53	1513	1533	1553	1613	1633	1653	1713	1733	1753	1823	1853	1923	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	-	-	-	-	0945	1020	1040	1100	20	40	00	1520	1540	1600	1620	1640	1700	1720	1740	1800	1830	1900	1930	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	-	-	-	-	0950	1025	1045	1105	25	45	05	1525	1545	1605	1625	1645	1705	1725	1745	1805	1835	1905	1935	
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		-	-	-	-	0953	1028	1048	1108	28	48	08	1528	1548	1608	1628	1648	1708	1728	1748	1808	1838	1908	1938	
Brockhole Visitor Centre		-	-	-	-	0957	1032	1052	1112	32	52	12	1532	1552	1612	1632	1652	1712	1732	1752	1812	1842	1912	1942	
Windermere Rail Station	a	-	-	-	-	1004	1039	1059	1119	39	59	19	1539	1559	1619	1639	1659	1719	1739	1759	1819	1849	1919	1949	
Windermere Rail Station	d	0830	0850	0912	0932	0952	1012	1009	1044	1104	1124	44	04	1544	1604	1624	1644	1704	1724	1742	1804	1821	1851	1921	1951
Opp Bowness Pier		0838	0858	0920	0940	1000	1020	1017	1052	1112	1132	52	12	1552	1612	1632	1652	1712	1732	1752	1812	1831	1901	1931	2001
Braithwaite Fold car park		-	-	-	-	1020	1055	1115	1135	55	15	35	1555	1615	1635	1655	1715	1735	1755	1815	1831	1901	1931	2001	
Bowness Pier		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Windermere Rail Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kendal Sandes Avenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Then at these minutes past each hour

until

For extra journeys between Bowness and Windermere Station in the late afternoon, see the previous page.

See the 555 and 755 timetables for extra journeys are available between Bowness and Windermere, and the 555 for extra journeys between Windermere and Grasmere via Ambleside.

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

Heysham • Morecambe • Carnforth • Kendal • Windermere • Bowness

Monday to Fridays excluding Public Holidays

Saturdays and Sundays including Public Holidays

Ocean Edge Holiday Park	d	-	0930	1125	1325	1600	2005	0805	1005	1220	1420	1630	1630	1830	2040
Heysham Combermere Rd		0730	0935	1130	1330	1605	2010	0810	1010	1225	1425	1635	1635	1835	2045
Heysham Towers		0733	0938	1133	1333	1608	2013	0813	1013	1228	1428	1638	1638	1838	2048
Morecambe Battery		0741	0947	1142	1342	1617	2022	0822	1022	1237	1437	1647	1647	1847	2057
Morecambe Bus Station		0748	0955	1150	1350	1625	2027	0830	1030	1245	1445	1655	1655	1855	2102
Morecambe Euston Rd		0751	0958	1153	1353	1628	2028	0833	1033	1248	1448	1658	1658	1858	2103
Happy Mount Park		0758	1005	1200	1400	1635	-	0840	1040	1255	1455	1705	1705	-	
Hest Bank Station Road		0801	1008	1203	1403	1638	-	0843	1043	1258	1458	1708	1708	-	
Belton-le-Sands Brookfield View		0805	1012	1207	1407	1642	-	0847	1047	1302	1502	1712	1712	-	
Carnforth Rail Station	a	0810	1019	1214	1414	1649	-	0854	1054	1309	1509	1719	1719	-	
Carnforth Rail Station	d	0811	1021	1216	1416	1651	-	0856	1056	1311	1511	1721	1721	-	
Pine Lake		0815	1027	1222	1422	1657	-	0902	1102	1317	1517	1727	1727	-	
Milnthorpe A6 opp Mth. Church		0828	1039	1234	1434	1709	-	0914	1114	1329	1529	1739	1739	-	
Levens Bridge		0833	1044	1239	1439	1714	-	0919	1119	1334	1534	1744	1744	-	
Helington Lumley Road		0840	1051	1246	1446	1721	-	0926	1126	1341	1541	1751	1751	-	
Kendal Bus Station	a	0853	1100	1255	1455	1730	-	0935	1135	1350	1550	1800	1800	-	
Kendal Bus Station	d	0900	1105	1300	1500	1735	-	0940	1140	1355	1555	1804	1804	-	
Ings		0912	1117	1312	1512	1747	-	0952	1152	1407	1607	1816	1816	-	
Windermere Rail Station		0920	1125	1320	1520	1755	-	1000	1200	1415	1615	1824	1824	-	
Bowness Pier	a	0930	1135	1330	1530	1805	-	1010	1210	1425	1625	1834	1834	-	

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

Starts from Lancaster Bus Station 0715 and serves Lancaster & Morecambe College 0720.

Runs Saturdays only.

Runs Sundays only.



## Monday to Saturdays excluding Public Holidays

## Sundays including Public Holidays



Route Number	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5
<b>Workington</b> Bus Station	d	1830	1945	2100	2315							
<b>Great Clifton</b> The Old Ginn House		1839	1952	2107	2322							
<b>Bridgefoot</b>		1844	1956	2111	2326							
<b>Brightam</b> Low Road		1849	2000	2115	2330							
<b>Cockermouth</b> Low Road		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Cockermouth</b> Oakhurst		1855	2005	2120	2335							
<b>Cockermouth</b> Main Street		1902	2011	2126	2341							
<b>Dubwath</b> Brathay Hill		1912	2021	2136	2351							
<b>Lakes Distillery</b>		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Castle Inn</b>		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Bassenthwaite</b> village A591		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Thornthwaite</b> Swan Hotel		1918	2027	2142	2357							
<b>Braithwaite</b> Police Station		1922	2031	2146	0001							
<b>Keswick</b> Bus Station	a	1929	2038	2153	0008							
<b>Keswick</b> Bus Station	d	1935	2040	2155	•							
<b>Threlkeld</b> Horse & Farrier		1945	2051	2206	•							
<b>Troutbeck</b> Road end A66		1953	2058	2213	•							
<b>Penrudoock</b> Herdwick Inn		1956	2102	2217	•							
<b>Stainton</b> Methodist Church		2002	2108	2223	•							
<b>Rheged</b> Centre		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Penrith</b> Rail Station		2012	2117	2232	•							
<b>Penrith</b> Bus Station	a	2018	2123	2238	•							

### Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- ▲ Schooldays only.
- Runs Friday and Saturday nights only.

# Penrith • Keswick • Cockermouth • Workington

## Monday to Saturdays excluding Public Holidays

## Sundays including Public Holidays



Route Number	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5
<b>Penrith</b> Bus Station	d	0557	-	0652	0740	0810	0845	0915	0945	1015	1045	1115
<b>Penrith</b> Rail Station		0602	-	0657	0745	0815	0850	0920	0950	1020	1050	1120
<b>Rheged</b> Centre		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Stainton</b> Methodist Church		0610	-	0705	0795	▼	0900	▼	1000	▼	1100	▼
<b>Penrudoock</b> Herdwick Inn		0616	-	0711	0804	0832	▼	0937	▼	1037	▼	1137
<b>Troutbeck</b> Road end A66		0620	-	0715	0809	0837	0910	0942	1010	1042	1110	1142
<b>Threlkeld</b> Horse and Farrier		0628	-	0723	0817	0845	0918	0950	1018	1050	1118	1150
<b>Keswick</b> Bus Station	a	0640	-	0735	0829	0857	0930	1002	1030	1102	1130	1202
<b>Keswick</b> Bus Station	d	0643	-	0737	0837	0905	0937	1007	1037	1107	1137	1207
<b>Bassenthwaite</b> village A591		0627	0719	0747	0817	0917	▼	1021	▼	1121	▼	1221
<b>Castle Inn</b> Hotel		0628	0720	0748	0818	0918	▼	1022	▼	1122	▼	1222
<b>Braithwaite</b> Police Station		0650	-	0745	0844	▼	0944	▼	1044	▼	1144	▼
<b>Thornthwaite</b> Swan Hotel		0654	-	0748	0848	▼	0948	▼	1048	▼	1148	▼
<b>Lakes Distillery</b>		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Dubwath</b> Brathay Hill		0658	-	0754	0854	0929	0954	1031	1054	1131	1154	1231
<b>Cockermouth</b> Main Street		0617	0709	0736	0805	0905	0939	1005	1041	1105	1141	1205
<b>Cockermouth</b> Oakhurst		0622	0714	0741	0811	0911	▼	1011	▼	1111	▼	1211
<b>Cockermouth</b> Low Road		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Brightam</b> Low Road		0627	0719	0747	0817	0917	▼	1017	▼	1117	▼	1217
<b>Bridgefoot</b>		0631	0723	0752	0822	0922	▼	1022	▼	1122	▼	1222
<b>Great Clifton</b> The Old Ginn House		0635	0727	0757	0827	0927	0952	1027	1054	1127	1154	1227
<b>Workington</b> Bus Station	a	0645	0737	0807	0937	1002	1027	1104	1137	1204	1237	1304

## Monday to Saturdays excluding Public Holidays

## Sundays including Public Holidays

Route Number	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5
<b>Penrith Bus Station</b>	d 1920	1950	2030	2130	-	-
<b>Penrith Rail Station</b>	1925	1955	2035	2135	-	-
<b>Rheged Centre</b>	1933	▼	▼	▼	▼	-
<b>Staindon Methodist Church</b>	▼	2003	2043	2143	-	-
<b>Penruddock Herdwick Inn</b>	1942	▼	2049	2149	-	-
<b>Troutbeck Road end A66</b>	1947	2013	2053	2153	-	-
<b>Threlkeld Horse and Farrier</b>	1955	2021	2101	2201	-	-
<b>Keswick Bus Station</b>	a 2007	2032	2113	2213	-	-
<b>Keswick Bus Station</b>	d 2015	2045	2120	2220	2015	-
<b>Bassenthwaite village A591</b>	2029	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Castle Inn Hotel</b>	2032	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Braithwaite Police Station</b>	▼	2052	2127	2227	2022	▼
<b>Thornthwaite Swan Hotel</b>	▼	2056	2131	2231	2026	▼
<b>Lakes Distillery</b>	2035	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Brathay Hill</b>	2038	2100	2135	2235	2030	▼
<b>Cockermouth Main Street</b>	2049	2111	2146	2246	2040	▼
<b>Cockermouth Oakhurst</b>	▼	2116	2151	2251	2046	▼
<b>Cockermouth Low Road</b>	2052	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Brigham Low Road</b>	▼	2121	2156	2256	2051	▼
<b>Bridgefoot</b>	▼	2125	2200	2300	2055	▼
<b>Great Clifton</b>	The Old Ginn House	2102	2129	2204	2304	2059
<b>Workington Bus Station</b>	a 2112	2139	2214	2314	2109	▼

Route Number	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5
0915	1015	1115	1215	1315	1415	1515	1615	1715	1815	1915
0920	1020	1120	1220	1320	1420	1520	1620	1720	1820	1920
0928	1028	1128	1228	1328	1428	1528	1628	1728	1828	1928
0933	1033	1133	1233	1333	1433	1533	1633	1733	1833	1933
0940	1040	1140	1240	1340	1440	1540	1640	1740	1840	1940
0945	1045	1145	1245	1345	1445	1545	1645	1745	1845	1945
0953	1053	1153	1253	1353	1453	1553	1653	1753	1853	1953
1005	1105	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	1805	1905	2005
1010	1110	1210	1310	1410	1510	1610	1710	1810	1910	2010
1017	1117	1217	1317	1417	1517	1617	1717	1817	1917	2017
1021	1121	1212	1321	1421	1521	1621	1721	1821	1921	2021
1027	1127	1227	1327	1427	1527	1627	1727	1827	1927	2027
1039	1139	1239	1339	1439	1539	1639	1739	1839	1939	2039
1044	1144	1244	1344	1444	1544	1644	1744	1844	1944	2044
1050	1150	1250	1350	1450	1550	1650	1750	1850	1950	2050
1055	1155	1255	1355	1455	1555	1655	1755	1855	1955	2055
1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100
1110	1210	1310	1410	1510	1610	1710	1810	1910	2010	2110

### Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- ▲ Schooldays only - the shaded section runs via Crosthwaite Rd, Keswick
- Runs Friday and Saturday nights only.

# Barrow-in-Furness • Ulverston • Grange-over-Sands • Kendal

## Monday to Saturdays excluding Public Holidays

## Sundays including Public Holidays

Route Number	X6	X6	6C	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6
<b>Barrow Town Hall</b>	d 0510	0610	0705	0725	0810	0910	1010	1110	1210	1310
<b>Abby Rd Strawberry Hotel</b>	0518	0618	0715	0735	0820	0920	1020	1120	1220	1320
<b>Furness General Hospital</b>	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
<b>Greystone Est. Newton Inn</b>	0524	0624	0721	▼	0826	0928	1028	1128	1228	1328
<b>Dalton Tudor Square</b>	0529	0629	0727	0744	0832	0934	1034	1134	1234	1334
<b>Lindal-in-Furness</b>	0532	0632	0731	0748	0836	0938	1038	1138	1238	1338
<b>Swarthmoor Miners Arms</b>	0535	0635	0734	0751	0839	0941	1041	1141	1241	1341
<b>Ulverston Victoria Road</b>	a 0541	0641	0741	0758	0846	0948	1048	1148	1248	1348
<b>Ulverston Victoria Road</b>	d 0542	0642	0745	0802	0850	0950	1050	1150	1250	1350
<b>Haverthwaite Rail Station</b>	0553	0653	0758	0814	0903	1003	1103	1203	1303	1403
<b>Backbarrow A590</b>	0554	0654	0759	0815	0904	1004	1104	1204	1304	1404
<b>Newby Bridge</b>	0557	0657	0803	0819	0908	1008	1108	1208	1308	1408
<b>High Newton</b>	0602	0702	0808	▼	0913	1013	1113	1213	1313	1413
<b>Lindale Lyngarth</b>	0607	0707	0813	▼	0918	1018	1118	1218	1318	1418
<b>Grange Rail Station</b>	0613	0713	0819	▼	0924	1024	1124	1224	1324	1424
<b>Lindale bus shelter</b>	0617	0717	0823	▼	0928	1028	1128	1228	1328	1428
<b>Witherslack road end</b>	0622	0722	0828	0828	0933	1033	1133	1233	1333	1433
<b>Levens Heaves Hotel A590</b>	0627	0728	0834	0834	0939	1039	1139	1239	1339	1439
<b>Helisington Lumley Road</b>	0632	0733	0839	0839	0944	1044	1144	1244	1344	1444
<b>Kendal College Milnthorpe Rd</b>	0634	0735	0842	0842	0946	1046	1146	1246	1346	1446
<b>Kendal Bus Station</b>	a 0639	0741	0845	0847	0951	1051	1151	1251	1351	1451

Route Number	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6
1610	1710	1810	1910	2010	2110	2210	2310	2410	2510	2610
1617	1717	1817	1917	2017	2117	2217	2317	2417	2517	2617
1622	1722	1822	1922	2022	2122	2222	2322	2422	2522	2622
1627	1727	1827	1927	2027	2127	2227	2327	2427	2527	2627
1632	1732	1832	1932	2032	2132	2232	2332	2432	2532	2632
1634	1734	1834	1934	2034	2134	2234	2334	2434	2534	2634
1639	1739	1839	1939	2039	2139	2239	2339	2439	2539	2639
1644	1744	1844	1944	2044	2144	2244	2344	2444	2544	2644
1646	1746	1846	1946	2046	2146	2246	2346	2446	2546	2646
1653	1753	1853	1953	2053	2153	2253	2353	2453	2553	2653
1655	1755	1855	1955	2055	2155	2255	2355	2455	2555	2655
1657	1757	1857	1957	2057	2157	2257	2357	2457	2557	2657
1662	1762	1862	1962	2062	2162	2262	2362	2462	2562	2662
1667	1767	1867	1967	2067	2167	2267	2367	2467	2567	2667
1672	1772	1872	1972	2072	2172	2272	2372	2472	2572	2672
1677	1777	1877	1977	2077	2177	2277	2377	2477	2577	2677
1682	1782	1882	1982	2082	2182	2282	2382	2482	2582	2682
1687	1787	1887	1987	2087	2187	2287	2387	2487	2587	2687
1692	1792	1892	1992	2092	2192	2292	2392	2492	2592	2692
1697	1797	1897	1997	2097	2197	2297	2397	2497	2597	2697
1702	1802	1902	2002	2102	2202	2302	2402	2502	2602	2702
1707	1807	1907	2007	2107	2207	2307	2407	2507	2607	2707
1712	1812	1912	2012	2112	2212	2312	2412	2512	2612	2712
1717	1817	1917	2017	2117	2217	2317	2417	2517	2617	2717
1722	1822	1922	2022	2122	2222	2322	2422	2522	2622	2722
1727	1827	1927	2027	2127	2227	2327	2427	2527	2627	2727
1732	1832	1932	2032	2132	2232	2332	2432	2532	2632	2732
1737	1837	1937	2037	2137	2237	2337	2437	2537	2637	2737
1742	1842	1942	2042	2142	2242	2342	2442	2542	2642	2742
1747	1847	1947	2047	2147	2247	2347	2447	2547	2647	2747
1752	1852	1952	2052	2152	2252	2352	2452	2552	2652	2752
1757	1857	1957	2057	2157	2257	2357	2457	2557	2657	2757
1762	1862	1962	2062	2162	2262	2362	2462	2562	2662	2762
1767	1867	1967	2067	2167	2267	2367	2467	2567	2667	2767
1772	1872	1972	2072	2172	2272	2372	2472	2572	2672	2772
1777	1877	1977	2077	2177	2277	2377	2477	2577	2677	2777
1782	1882	1982	2082	2182	2282	2382	2482	2582	2682	2782
1787	1887	1987	2087	2187	2287	2387	2487	2587	2687	2787
1792	1892	1992	2092	2192	2292	2392	2492	2592	2692	2792
1797	1897	1997	2097	2197	2297	2397	2497	2597	2697	2797
1802	1902	2002	2102	2202	2302	2402	2502	2602	2702	2802
1807	1907	2007	2107	2207	2307	2407	2507	2607	2707	2807
1812	1912	2012	2112	2212	2312	2412	2512	2612	2712	2812
1817	1917	2017	2117	2217	2317					

**Mondays to Saturdays** excluding Public Holidays

**Sundays** including Public Holidays

Route Number	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6			
Kendal Bus Station	d	0648	0748	0858	0958	1058	1158	1258	1358	1458	1608	1645	1712	1810	1910	2135	2310
Helsington Lumley Road		0656	0757	0907	1007	1107	1207	1307	1407	1507	1617	1700	1727	1822	1919	2143	2318
Levens Heaves Hotel A590		0701	0802	0912	1012	1112	1212	1312	1412	1512	1625	1708	1732	1827	1924	2148	2323
Witherslack Road end		0707	0808	0918	1018	1118	1218	1318	1418	1518	1631	1714	1738	1833	1932	2153	2328
Lindale Village		0712	0813	0922	1022	1122	1222	1322	1422	1522	1635	1718	1742	1837	1936	2157	2332
Grange Rail Station		0718	0819	0928	1028	1128	1228	1328	1428	1528	1641	1723	1748	1843	1942	2203	2338
Lindale Lyngarth		0722	0823	0932	1032	1132	1232	1332	1432	1532	1645	1728	1752	1847	1946	2207	2342
High Newton		0727	0828	0938	1038	1138	1238	1338	1438	1538	1651	1734	1758	▶	▶	▶	▶
Newby Bridge		0733	0834	0943	1043	1143	1243	1343	1443	1543	1656	1739	1804	1855	1954	2215	2350
Backbarrow A590		0734	0835	0944	1044	1144	1244	1344	1444	1544	1657	1740	1805	1856	1955	2216	2351
Haverthwaite Rail Station		0737	0837	0946	1046	1146	1246	1346	1446	1546	1659	1742	1807	1858	1957	2218	2353
Ulverston Victoria Road	a	0750	0852	0959	1059	1159	1259	1359	1459	1559	1712	1755	1820	1911	2010	2230	0005
Ulverston Victoria Road	d	0754	0800	1006	1106	1206	1306	1406	1506	1606	1719	1759	1827	1915	2013	2233	0008
Swarthmoor Miners Arms		0757	0903	1009	1109	1209	1309	1409	1509	1609	1722	1802	1830	1918	2016	2236	0011
Lindal-in-Furness		0801	0907	1013	1113	1213	1313	1413	1513	1613	1726	1806	1834	1922	2020	2239	0014
Delton Tudor Square		0805	0912	1017	1117	1217	1317	1417	1517	1617	1730	1810	1838	1926	2024	2243	0018
Greystone Est. Newton Inn		0811	0918	1023	1123	1223	1323	1423	1523	1623	1736	1816	1844	1932	2029	2248	0023
Abbey Rd Strawberry Hotel		0820	0926	1031	1131	1231	1331	1431	1531	1631	1744	1824	1851	1939	2036	2255	0029
Barrow Town Hall	a	0831	0937	1042	1142	1242	1342	1442	1542	1642	1755	1835	1901	1949	2046	2305	0039

**Notes**

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

▲ Runs Kendal College days.

## Train times

### Leeds - Settle - Appleby - Carlisle



# Leeds • Skipton • Hellfield • Settle • Appleyby • Carlisle

## Monday to Saturdays

## Sundays

	SX	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO				
<b>Leeds</b>	d	0516	0620	0747	-	0918	0918	1049	1318	1518	-	1648	1818	1949
<b>Shipley</b>		0529	0633	0802	-	0933	0933	1103	1333	1533	-	1702	1832	2002
<b>Bingley</b>		0536	0640	0807	-	0938	0938	1107	1337	1537	-	1707	1836	2007
<b>Keighley</b>	ⓐ	0543	0647	0813	-	0944	0944	1113	1343	1543	-	1713	1842	2012
<b>Skipton</b>		0559	0705	0824	-	0955	0955	1125	1355	1554	-	1725	1854	2024
<b>Skipton</b>	d	0601	0707	0826	-	0958	0958	1127	1357	1558	-	1727	1856	2028
<b>Gargrave</b>		0606	0712	0832	-	1003	1003	1133	▶	1603	-	1732	1901	2033
<b>Hellfield</b>		0615	0721	0840	0953	1012	1012	1141	1412	1612	1700	1741	1910	2042
<b>Long Preston</b>		0618	0724	0843	▶	1015	1015	1144	▶	1615	-	1744	1913	2045
<b>Settle</b>		0624	0730	0850	1002	1022	1022	1151	1420	1620	1709	1750	1919	2051
<b>Horton-in-Ribblesdale</b>		0632	0738	0858	1011	1030	1030	1159	1428	1628	1718	1758	1927	2059
<b>Ribblehead</b>		0639	0745	0905	1018	1037	1039	1207	1435	1636	1725	1805	1934	2108
<b>Dent</b>		0649	0755	0916	-	1047	1048	1216	1445	1646	-	1815	1944	-
<b>Garsdale</b>		0654	0800	0921	-	1052	1054	1222	1450	1651	-	1820	1949	-
<b>Kirkby Stephen</b>		0706	0812	0933	-	1104	1106	1234	1502	1706	-	1832	2001	-
<b>Appleyby</b>		0719	0825	0946	-	1118	1119	1247	1515	1718	-	1845	2014	-
<b>Langwathby</b>		0733	0839	1000	-	1132	1133	1301	1529	1732	-	1859	2028	-
<b>Lazonby &amp; Kirkoswald</b>		0739	0845	1006	-	1138	1139	1307	1535	1738	-	1905	2034	-
<b>Armthwaite</b>		0747	0853	1014	-	1146	1147	1315	1543	1746	-	1913	2042	-
<b>Carlisle</b>	a	0802	0908	1029	-	1201	1202	1330	1600	1802	-	1931	2057	-

### Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- SX Runs Monday to Friday only.
- SO Runs Saturday only.

- ⓐ Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.
- ⓑ From Sheffield.

All services operated by Northern.

Also calls at Saitaire, Crossflatts, Steeton & Slisden and Cononley. ▲ Rochdale via Blackburn.

# Carlisle • Appleyby • Settle • Hellfield • Skipton • Leeds

## Monday to Saturdays

## Sundays

	SX	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO				
<b>Carlisle</b>	d	0548	-	0753	0824	0928	-	1058	1337	1450	1617	-	1824	2010
<b>Armthwaite</b>		0603	-	0808	0839	0943	-	1113	-	1505	1632	-	1839	2025
<b>Lazonby &amp; Kirkoswald</b>		0610	-	0816	0846	0950	-	1120	-	1512	1640	-	1846	2032
<b>Langwathby</b>		0617	-	0823	0853	0957	-	1127	▶	1519	1647	-	1853	2039
<b>Appleyby</b>		0632	-	0837	0908	1012	-	1141	1414	1535	1702	-	1908	2054
<b>Kirkby Stephen</b>		0645	-	0850	0921	1025	-	1154	1427	1548	1715	-	1920	2107
<b>Garsdale</b>		0657	-	0903	0933	1037	-	1206	1439	1600	1728	-	1933	2119
<b>Dent</b>		0702	-	0908	0938	1042	-	1211	▶	1605	1733	-	1938	▶
<b>Ribblehead</b>		0712	0712	0918	0948	1052	1108	1221	1453	1615	1742	1805	1947	2133
<b>Horton-in-Ribblesdale</b>		0719	0719	0924	0954	1058	1114	1227	▶	1621	1749	1812	1954	▶
<b>Settle</b>		0727	0727	0932	1002	1106	1122	1235	1505	1630	1758	1821	2002	2145
<b>Long Preston</b>		0732	0732	0938	1008	1112	1128	1243	1513	1639	1807	1828	2011	2209
<b>Hellfield</b>		0736	0736	0941	1011	1114	1130	1243	1513	1639	1807	1828	2011	2209
<b>Gargrave</b>	a	0744	0744	0950	1019	1122	1138	1253	1523	1656	1824	-	2027	2225
<b>Skipton</b>	d	0754	0754	0959	1029	1131	-	1300	1530	1659	1829	-	2029	2212
<b>Keighley</b>	ⓐ	0807	0807	1009	1039	1141	-	1310	1540	1709	1839	-	2039	2222
<b>Bingley</b>		0812	0812	1014	1045	1147	-	1314	1545	1714	1844	-	2044	2227
<b>Shipley</b>		0818	0818	1019	1050	1152	-	1319	1552	1720	1849	-	2051	2232
<b>Leeds</b>	a	0832	0834	1034	1107	1206	-	1336	1607	1736	1908	-	2106	2246

### Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- SX Runs Monday to Friday only.
- SO Runs Saturday only.

- ⓐ Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.
- ⓑ To Nottingham via Sheffield.

▲ To Rochdale via Blackburn. ★ Also calls at Steeton & Slisden.

All services operated by Northern.

Also calls at Saitaire, Crossflatts, Steeton & Slisden and Cononley.

Rochdale • Manchester • Bolton •  
Blackburn • Clitheroe • Settle • Ribblesdale

Saturdays only

Rochdale	d	0752	-	1452	-
Castleton	d	0755	-	1455	-
Mills Hill	d	0800	-	1500	-
Moston	d	0803	-	1503	-
Manchester Victoria	d	0815	-	1515	-
Salford Central	d	0818	-	1518	-
Salford Crescent	d	0822	-	1522	-
Bolton	d	0835	-	1535	-
Hall I' Th' Wood	d	0840	-	1540	-
Bromley Cross	d	0844	-	1544	-
Darwen	d	0856	-	1556	-
Blackburn	d	0908	-	1615	-
Ramsgreave & Wilpshire	d	0914	-	1621	-
Langho	d	0919	-	1626	-
Whalley	d	0924	-	1631	-
Clitheroe	d	0931	-	1638	-
Hellifield		0953	1012	1700	1741
Long Preston	d	▼	1015	▼	1744
Settle	d	1002	1022	1709	1750
Horton-in-Ribblesdale	d	1011	1030	1718	1758
Ribblesdale	d	1018	1037	1725	1805
<i>Train continues to</i>					

Ribblesdale • Settle • Clitheroe • Blackburn •  
Bolton • Manchester • Rochdale

Saturdays only

Ribblesdale	d	1052	1108	1742	1805
Horton-in-Ribblesdale	d	1058	1114	1749	1812
Settle	d	1106	1122	1758	1821
Long Preston	d	▼	▼	1803	▼
Hellifield		1114	1130	1806	1828
Clitheroe	a	-	1152	-	1851
Whalley	a	-	1159	-	1858
Langho	a	-	1204	-	1903
Ramsgreave & Wilpshire	a	-	1208	-	1908
Blackburn	a	-	1215	-	1916
Darwen	a	-	1224	-	1925
Bromley Cross	a	-	1239	-	1939
Hall I' Th' Wood	a	-	1242	-	1942
Bolton	a	-	1247	-	1947
Salford Crescent	a	-	1259	-	2002
Salford Central	a	-	1302	-	2005
Manchester Victoria	a	-	1306	-	2008
Moston	a	-	1315	-	2016
Mills Hill	a	-	1319	-	2020
Castleton	a	-	1325	-	2026
Rochdale	a	-	1329	-	2030
<i>Train continues to</i>					

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- Metrolink.

All services operated by Northern.

- Service to Carlisle from Leeds - see page 108.
- Service to Leeds from Carlisle - see page 109.

## Train times

### Leeds - Lancaster - Morecambe

- Heysham Harbour 
- Morecambe
- Lancaster
- Carnforth
- Wennington
- Bentham
- Clapham (North Yorkshire)
- Giggleswick
- Hellifield
- Skipton
- Leeds

*Includes the local service between  
Lancaster and Morecambe/Heysham Harbour.*

## Leeds • Skipton • Hellifield • Bentham • Lancaster • Morecambe • Heysham Harbour

## Mondays to Saturdays

LAN	SX	SO	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX																			
Leeds	-	-	-	-	0818	-	1018	-	1218	-	1418	-	1726	-	1918														
Shipton	-	0648	0648	-	0832	-	1033	-	1233	-	1433	-	1742	-	1932														
Bingley	-	0656	0656	-	0837	-	1037	-	1237	-	1438	-	1747	-	1937														
Keighley	-	0703	0703	-	0842	-	1043	-	1243	-	1443	-	1754	-	1943														
Skipton	-	0721	0723	-	0855	-	1055	-	1256	-	1457	-	1809	-	1958														
Leeds	-	0522	-	0725	0726	-	0856	-	1057	-	1258	-	1811	-	2000														
Gargrave	-	0528	-	0730	0731	-	0902	-	1103	-	1304	-	1816	-	2005														
Hellifield	-	0536	-	0740	0740	-	0910	-	1111	-	1312	-	1825	-	2015														
Long Preston	-	0539	-	0742	0743	-	0913	-	1114	-	1316	-	1828	-	2018														
Giggleswick	-	0547	-	0750	0750	-	0921	-	1122	-	1323	-	1835	-	2026														
Clapham	-	0555	-	0758	0759	-	0929	-	1130	-	1332	-	1844	-	2034														
Bentham	-	0601	-	0805	0805	-	0935	-	1136	-	1338	-	1850	-	2041														
Wennington	-	0606	-	0810	0811	-	0940	-	1141	-	1344	-	1856	-	2046														
Carnforth	-	0621	-	0827	0827	-	0956	-	1157	-	1403	-	1915	-	2104														
Lancaster	▼	0620	0630	0714	0755	0835	0835	0841	0922	1016	1100	1127	1211	1244	1359	1415	1439	1450	1523	1623	1645	1712	1804	1916	1940	2034	2113	2134	
Bare Lane	-	0542	0627	-	0721	0802	-	0848	0930	1023	1107	1134	1218	1251	1407	1422	1446	1457	1530	1630	1652	1719	1811	1924	1947	2041	-	2141	
Morecambe	a	0546	0631	-	0725	0806	-	0852	0934	1027	1111	1138	1222	1295	1411	1426	1450	1501	1534	1634	1656	1723	1815	1928	1951	2045	-	2145	
Heysham Harbour	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

SX Runs Monday to Friday only.

SO Runs Saturday only.

From Bradford F Sq (0641)

Calls at Salfaire, Crossflatts,

Steeeton &amp; Slisden and Cononley.

LAN Starts from Lancaster (0519).

Also calls at Steeton &amp; Slisden.

All services operated by Northern.

Keighley &amp; Worth Valley Railway.

## Leeds • Skipton • Hellifield • Bentham • Lancaster • Morecambe • Heysham Harbour

## Mondays to Saturdays

## Sundays

SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX
Leeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shipton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bingley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keighley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skipton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gargrave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hellifield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giggleswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clapham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bentham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wennington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carnforth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	2204	2237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bare Lane	2211	2244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe	a	2215	2248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heysham Harbour	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

SX Runs Monday to Friday only.

SO Runs Saturday only.

Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.


Calls at Salfaire, Crossflatts, Steeton &amp; Slisden and Cononley.

All services operated by Northern.

Keighley &amp; Worth Valley Railway.


# Heysham Harbour • Morecambe • Lancaster • Bentham • Hellifield • Skipton • Leeds

## Monday to Saturdays

	MCM	*	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX
Heysham Harbour d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe d	0557	-	0659	0735	0821	0901	-	-
Bare Lane	0601	-	0703	0739	0825	0905	-	-
Lancaster	0519	0608	0647	0709	0746	0831	0911	0941
Carnforth	0533	-	0658	-	0952	-	1057	-
Wennington	-	0712	-	1006	-	1111	-	1313
Bentham	-	0718	-	1012	-	1116	-	1318
Clapham	-	0724	-	1018	-	1122	-	1324
Giggleswick	-	0732	-	1026	-	1130	-	1332
Long Preston	-	0742	-	1036	-	1138	-	1339
Hellifield	-	0745	-	1039	-	1141	-	1343
Gargrave	-	0754	-	1048	-	1149	-	1351
Skipton a	-	0802	-	1055	-	1158	-	1358
Skipton d	-	0804	-	1059	-	1159	-	1400
Keighley 	-	0816	-	1109	-	1209	-	1410
Bingley	-	0821	-	1114	-	1214	-	1414
Shipley	-	0829e	-	1119	-	1219	-	1419
Leeds a	-	0846	-	1136	-	1233	-	1434

**Notes** All services operated by Northern.


a Arrival time.  
d Departure time.

SX Runs Monday to Friday only.  Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.  
SO Runs Saturday only.

MCM To Morecambe via Carnforth.  
\* Calls at Steeton & Slidsden.

# Heysham Harbour • Morecambe • Lancaster • Bentham • Hellifield • Skipton • Leeds

## Monday to Saturdays

	SX	SO	▲	SX	SO	▲	SX	SO
Heysham Harbour d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe d	2148	2220	2221	2252	-	-	-	-
Bare Lane	2152	2224	2225	2256	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	2158	2231	2231	2302	-	-	-	-
Carnforth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wennington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bentham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clapham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giggleswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Preston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hellifield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gargrave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skipton a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skipton d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keighley 	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bingley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shipley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-


**Notes** All services operated by Northern.

a Arrival time.  
d Departure time.  
 Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.

SX Runs Monday to Friday only.  
SO Runs Saturday only.

\* Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.

## Sundays

	1304	1316	1326	1344	1518	1553	1718	1752	1818	1918	2019	2118	2218
Morecambe	1049	1153	1316	-	1453	1539	1653	1739	1753	1853	2003	2053	2153
Bare Lane	1053	1203	1326	-	1503	1543	1703	1743	1803	1903	2007	2103	2203
Lancaster	1103	1218	1341	1344	1518	1553	1718	1752	1818	1918	2019	2118	2218
Carnforth	1115	-	-	1355	-	1604	-	1803	-	2031	-	-	-
Wennington	1129	-	-	1409	-	1617	-	1816	-	2044	-	-	-
Bentham	1134	-	-	1414	-	1623	-	1822	-	2050	-	-	-
Clapham	1141	-	-	1420	-	1629	-	1828	-	2056	-	-	-
Giggleswick	1149	-	-	1428	-	1637	-	1836	-	2104	-	-	-
Long Preston	1156	-	-	1437	-	1644	-	1843	-	2112	-	-	-
Hellifield	1200	-	-	1440	-	1648	-	1847	-	2115	-	-	-
Gargrave	1208	-	-	1448	-	1656	-	1855	-	2124	-	-	-
Skipton a	1217	-	-	1456	-	1706	-	1903	-	2132	-	-	-
Skipton d	1221	-	-	1458	-	1707	-	1905	-	2134	-	-	-
Keighley 	1232	-	-	1508	-	1717	-	1915	-	2144	-	-	-
Bingley	1239	-	-	1512	-	1722	-	1920	-	2149	-	-	-
Shipley	1248	-	-	1517	-	1727	-	1925	-	2155	-	-	-
Leeds a	1305	-	-	1537	-	1744	-	1939	-	2210	-	-	-



WATER TOWER CAFE

01677 450100

Eat In or Take Away  
Indoor and  
Outdoor Seating  
Dogs are welcome

## Come along to the cosy Water Tower Cafe Haltwhistle Railway Station

Enjoy a warm welcome and delicious freshly made food  
in the former water tower (built 1861)

Open daily (except Tuesdays)

Check opening times on Facebook @WaterTowerHaltwhistle

### Monthly Makers Markets

3rd Sunday of the month  
March to October

10am - 2pm at the Railway Station, Haltwhistle

Please support local food and craft producers



Check [tvcrp.org.uk](http://tvcrp.org.uk) or follow @tvcrp on social media to find out more about  
the markets and other events in the Old Booking Hall

## Explore the North of England and Hadrian's Wall Country by train

Connections at Carlisle and Newcastle to the  
Tyne Valley Railway get you to the heart of  
Hadrian's Wall Country



Some suggestions of how to get to the sites and attractions along  
Hadrian's Wall when arriving by train:

- \* from Hexham or Haltwhistle Railway Stations, hop on the AD122 bus
- \* walk from Bardon Mill or Corbridge Railway Stations
- \* hire an ebike delivered to you as you get off the train at Haltwhistle

More information at [tvcrp.org.uk](http://tvcrp.org.uk) and [hadrianswallcountry.co.uk](http://hadrianswallcountry.co.uk)

## Train times

### Carlisle - Haltwhistle - Hexham - Newcastle

- Carlisle
- Wetheral
- Brampton
- Haltwhistle
- Bardon Mill
- Haydon Bridge
- Hexham
- Corbridge
- Riding Mill
- Stocksfield
- Prudhoe
- Wylam
- Blaydon
- Metrocentre
- Dunston
- Newcastle

# Sunderland • Newcastle • Prudhoe • Hexham • Haltwhistle • Carlisle

## Monday to Saturdays until Saturday 03 October 2026

	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO											
<b>Sunderland</b>	M	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
<b>Newcastle Central</b>	M	d	0542	0620	0703	0726	0740	0758	0801	0826	0826	0848	0852	0904	0926	0952	1004	1026	1052	1104	1126	1153	1204	1226	1253	1304	1326	1353	
Dunston	▼	▼	0625	▼	0731	0745	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	0909	▼	1009	▼	1109	▼	1109	▼	1209	▼	1209	▼	1309	▼	▼	
<b>Metrocentre</b>	0549	0629	0711	0735	0749	0806	0811	0834	0835	0856	0900	0913	0934	1000	1013	1034	1100	1113	1134	1201	1213	1234	1301	1313	1334	1401	▼		
Blaydon	0554	0633	0716	0739	0753	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	0917	▼	1017	▼	1117	▼	1124	▼	1217	▼	1217	▼	1317	▼		
Wylam	0600	0639	0722	0745	0759	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	0923	▼	1023	▼	1124	▼	1124	▼	1223	▼	1223	▼	1323	▼		
Prudhoe	0604	0644	0727	0749	0803	0817	0822	0845	0846	0907	0911	0928	0945	1011	1028	1045	1111	1129	1145	1212	1228	1245	1312	1328	1345	1413	▼		
Stocksfield	0609	0648	0732	0808	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	0932	▼	1032	▼	1133	▼	1133	▼	1232	▼	1232	▼	1332	▼		
Riding Mill	0613	▼	0736	0812	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	0937	▼	1037	▼	1138	▼	1138	▼	1237	▼	1237	▼	1337	▼		
Corbridge	0617	▼	0741	0817	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	0941	▼	1041	▼	1142	▼	1142	▼	1241	▼	1241	▼	1341	▼		
<b>Hexham</b>	0624	0659	0747	0802	0823	0831	0835	0858	0859	0920	0924	0947	0958	1024	1047	1058	1124	1148	1158	1225	1247	1258	1325	1347	1358	1427	▼		
Haydon Bridge	0633	0708	0812	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	0929	0933	▼	1033	▼	1133	▼	1133	▼	1234	▼	1234	▼	1437		
Bardon Mill	▼	0714	▼	0818	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	0935	0939	▼	1039	▼	1139	▼	1139	▼	1240	▼	1240	▼	1444		
Haltwhistle	0644	0722	0806	0825	▼	0850	0854	0916	0918	0943	0947	▼	1017	1047	▼	1117	1147	▼	1217	1248	▼	1217	1248	▼	1317	1347	▼	1417	1451
Brampton	▼	0737	▼	0841	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	0958	1002	▼	1102	▼	1202	▼	1303	▼	1303	▼	1402	▼	1506		
Wetheral	0706	0746	0829	0850	▼	0912	0916	▼	▼	1007	1011	▼	1111	▼	1111	▼	1211	▼	1211	▼	1312	▼	1312	▼	1411	▼	1515		
Carlisle	a	0716	0758	0841	09f03	▼	0922	0925	0948	0947	1015	1019	▼	1046	1119	▼	1146	1219	▼	1247	1320	▼	1346	1420	▼	1446	1523		

### Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

- SX Runs Monday to Friday only.
- SO Runs Saturday only.

- M Tyne & Wear Metro.
- f On Saturdays arrives 0859

All services operated by Northern.

# Sunderland • Newcastle • Prudhoe • Hexham • Haltwhistle • Carlisle

## Monday to Saturdays until Saturday 03 October 2026

	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO										
<b>Sunderland</b>	M	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
<b>Newcastle Central</b>	M	d	1404	1426	1454	1504	1526	1553	1604	1626	1653	1706	1726	1754	1804	1828	1851	1922	1953	2026	2054	2054	2126	2152	2156	2223	2238	2253
Dunston	1409	▼	1509	▼	1609	▼	1711	▼	1809	1833	1856	▼	1958	▼	2059	2100	▼	2157	2201	2228	2244	2258	▼	2302	2317	2326	2331	2326
<b>Metrocentre</b>	1413	1434	1502	1513	1534	1601	1613	1634	1701	1715	1734	1802	1813	1837	1900	1930	2002	2034	2103	2104	2134	2201	2205	2232	2247	2302	▼	
Blaydon	1417	▼	1517	▼	1617	1638	▼	1719	1738	1806	1817	1841	▼	1934	▼	2038	▼	2138	▼	2138	▼	2238	▼	2238	▼	2338	▼	
Wylam	1423	▼	1524	▼	1623	1644	▼	1725	1745	1812	1824	1848	▼	1940	▼	2044	▼	2144	▼	2144	▼	2244	▼	2244	▼	2344	▼	
Prudhoe	1428	1445	1512	1528	1545	1612	1628	1649	1712	1730	1749	1817	1828	1853	1911	1945	2012	2049	▼	2149	▼	2149	▼	2249	▼	2349	▼	
Stocksfield	1432	▼	1533	▼	1632	1653	▼	1734	1754	1833	▼	1915	1949	2053	▼	2153	▼	2153	▼	2253	▼	2253	▼	2353	▼	2453	▼	
Riding Mill	1437	▼	1537	▼	1637	1658	▼	1739	1758	1837	▼	1920	1954	2058	▼	2158	▼	2158	▼	2258	▼	2258	▼	2358	▼	2458	▼	
Corbridge	1441	▼	1541	▼	1641	1702	▼	1743	1803	1841	▼	1924	1958	2102	▼	2102	▼	2202	▼	2202	▼	2302	▼	2302	▼	2402	▼	
Hexham	1447	1500	1525	1547	1558	1647	1708	1725	1749	1809	1830	1848	▼	1930	2004	2108	▼	2208	▼	2208	▼	2308	▼	2308	▼	2408	▼	
Haydon Bridge	▼	1535	▼	1634	▼	1734	▼	1839	1857	▼	1939	2034	2117	▼	2218	▼	2218	▼	2318	▼	2318	▼	2418	▼	2418	▼	2518	
Bardon Mill	▼	1541	▼	1640	▼	1740	▼	1845	1903	▼	1946	2040	▼	2144	▼	2144	▼	2244	▼	2244	▼	2344	▼	2344	▼	2444	▼	
Haltwhistle	▼	1519	1548	▼	1617	1648	▼	1727	1748	▼	1828	1853	1911	▼	1953	2048	2129	▼	2231	▼	2231	▼	2331	▼	2331	▼	2431	
Brampton	▼	1604	▼	1703	▼	1803	▼	1908	1926	▼	2008	2103	▼	2205	▼	2205	▼	2305	▼	2305	▼	2405	▼	2405	▼	2505	▼	
Wetheral	▼	1613	▼	1712	▼	1812	▼	1850	1917	1935	▼	2017	2112	▼	2215	▼	2215	▼	2315	▼	2315	▼	2415	▼	2415	▼	2515	
Carlisle	a	1548	1622	▼	1646	1720	▼	1756	1820	▼	1859	1925	1943	▼	2027	2120	2158	▼	2204	▼	2204	▼	2304	▼	2304	▼	2404	

### Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

- SX Runs Monday to Friday only.
- SO Runs Saturday only.

- M Tyne & Wear Metro.

All services operated by Northern.

■ Dry train on Saturdays. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence.



# Carlisle · Haltwhistle · Hexham · Prudhoe · Newcastle · Sunderland

## Monday to Saturdays until Saturday 03 October 2026

	SO	SX	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX		
Carlisle	-	-	-	0554	0628	0656	0656	0554	0628	0627	0656	0656	0554	0554	0628	0627	0656	0656	
Wetheral	-	-	-	0601	0635	0634	0703	0703	0601	0635	0634	0703	0703	0601	0601	0601	0635	0634	
Brampton	-	-	-	0611	0645	0644	0713	0713	0611	0645	0644	0713	0713	0611	0611	0611	0645	0644	
Haltwhistle	-	-	-	0626	0700	0659	0728	0728	0626	0700	0659	0728	0728	0626	0626	0626	0700	0659	
Bardon Mill	-	-	-	0633	0707	0706	0735	0735	0633	0707	0706	0735	0735	0633	0633	0633	0707	0706	
Haydon Bridge	-	-	-	0639	0712	0711	0740	0740	0639	0712	0711	0740	0740	0639	0639	0639	0712	0711	
Hexham	0603	0605	0634	0649	0723	0722	0751	0751	0649	0723	0722	0751	0751	0649	0649	0649	0723	0722	
Corbridge	0608	0610	0639	0654	0727	0726	0755	0755	0654	0727	0726	0755	0755	0654	0654	0654	0727	0726	
Riding Mill	0612	0614	0643	0658	0732	0731	0800	0800	0658	0732	0731	0800	0800	0658	0658	0658	0732	0731	
Stocksfield	0616	0618	0647	0703	0736	0735	0804	0804	0703	0736	0735	0804	0804	0703	0703	0703	0736	0735	
Prudhoe	0621	0623	0652	0707	0740	0739	0808	0808	0707	0740	0739	0808	0808	0707	0707	0707	0740	0739	
Wylam	0625	0627	0656	0712	0745	0744	0813	0813	0712	0745	0744	0813	0813	0712	0712	0712	0745	0744	
Blaydon	0632	0634	0703	0719	0752	0751	0820	0820	0719	0752	0751	0820	0820	0719	0719	0719	0752	0751	
Metrocentre	0636	0638	0707	0723	0756	0755	0824	0824	0723	0756	0755	0824	0824	0723	0723	0723	0756	0755	
Dunston	0639	0641	0710	0727	0759	0758	0827	0827	0727	0759	0758	0827	0827	0727	0727	0727	0759	0758	
Newcastle Central	<b>M</b>	a	0646	0648	0717	0736	0807	0807	0646	0648	0717	0736	0807	0807	0807	0807	0807	0717	0736
Sunderland	<b>M</b>	a	0708	0712	-	-	0824	0824	-	-	-	1023	1017	1047	1101	1117	1148	1202	1218
<i>Train continues to</i>	NUN	NUN	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR

All services operated by Northern.

**Notes**  
**a** Arrival time. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro. **MBR** To Middlesbrough.  
**d** Departure time. **SO** Runs Saturday only. **NNT** To Nunthorpe.

# Carlisle · Haltwhistle · Hexham · Prudhoe · Newcastle · Sunderland

## Monday to Saturdays until Saturday 03 October 2026

	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX								
Carlisle	d	1353	-	1433	1454	-	1533	1555	-	1633	1653	-	1733	-	1808	1834	1906	-	2000	-	2105	-	2204	-	
Wetheral	-	1440	-	1540	-	1640	1700	-	1740	-	1815	1841	1913	-	2007	-	2112	-	2007	-	2112	-	2211	-	
Brampton	→	1450	→	1550	→	1650	1710	-	1750	-	1825	1851	1923	-	2017	-	2122	-	2017	-	2122	-	2221	-	
Haltwhistle	1421	-	1506	1523	-	1605	1623	-	1705	1725	-	1805	-	1841	1906	1938	-	2032	-	2032	-	2137	-	2236	-
Bardon Mill	→	1513	→	1612	→	1712	1732	-	1815	-	1848	1914	1945	-	2039	-	2039	-	2039	-	2144	-	2243	-	
Haydon Bridge	→	1518	→	1617	→	1717	1737	-	1817	-	1853	1919	1950	-	2044	-	2044	-	2044	-	2149	-	2248	-	
Hexham	1441	1505	1529	1542	1604	1628	1643	1702	1728	1748	1803	1828	-	1904	1929	2001	2013	-	2055	-	2200	-	2259	2327	
Corbridge	1509	1608	1608	1706	1807	1807	1807	1807	1807	2005	2018	-	2059	-	2204	-	2204	-	2204	-	2303	2332	2347	2347	
Riding Mill	1514	1613	1613	1711	1812	1812	1812	1812	1812	2010	2022	-	2104	-	2209	-	2209	-	2209	-	2308	2336	2351	2351	
Stocksfield	→	1518	→	1617	→	1715	→	1816	→	1917	→	2014	2026	-	2108	-	2213	-	2108	-	2213	-	2312	2340	
Prudhoe	1453	1522	1541	1554	1621	1640	1655	1719	1740	1800	1820	1840	1904	1921	1941	2018	2031	-	2112	-	2217	-	2316	2345	
Blaydon	→	1527	→	1626	→	1724	→	1825	→	1909	→	1916	→	2042	→	2042	→	2124	-	2124	-	2229	-	2327	→
Metrocentre	→	1538	→	1637	→	1735	→	1832	→	1933	→	2030	2046	2111	2128	2213	2221	2223	2300	2331	2358	0014	0014	0014	
Dunston	→	1541	→	1640	→	1738	→	1839	→	1923	→	2014	→	2114	→	2216	2224	→	2303	2334	2358	0014	0014	0014	
Newcastle Central	<b>M</b>	a	1517	1549	1603	1616	1649	1701	1717	1745	1802	1821	1846	1902	1931	1942	2003	2042	2058	2122	2140	2222	2230	2242	
Sunderland	<b>M</b>	a	-	-	1623	-	-	1724	-	-	1825	-	-	1922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>Train continues to</i>	MBR	MBR	MBR	MPT	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	MBR	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL		

All services operated by Northern.

**Notes**  
**a** Arrival time. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro. **MBR** To Middlesbrough.  
**d** Departure time. **SO** Runs Saturday only. **HPL** To Hartlepool. **MPT** To Morpeth.

# Carlisle • Haltwhistle • Hexham • Prudhoe • Newcastle • Sunderland

Sundays until Sunday 27 September 2026

Carlisle	d	-	-	0855	-	0955	-	1055	-	1155	-	1255	-	1355	-	1455	-	1555	-								
Wetheral		-	-	0902	-	1002	-	1102	-	1202	-	1302	-	1402	-	1502	-	1602	-								
Brampton		-	-	0912	-	1012	-	1112	-	1212	-	1312	-	1412	-	1512	-	1612	-								
Haltwhistle		-	-	0927	-	1027	-	1127	-	1227	-	1327	-	1427	-	1527	-	1627	-								
Bardon Mill		-	-	0934	-	1034	-	1134	-	1234	-	1334	-	1434	-	1534	-	1634	-								
Haydon Bridge		-	-	0939	-	1039	-	1139	-	1239	-	1339	-	1439	-	1539	-	1639	-								
Hexham		-	-	0950	-	1050	-	1150	-	1250	-	1350	-	1450	-	1550	-	1650	-								
Corbridge		-	-	0954	-	1054	-	1154	-	1254	-	1354	-	1454	-	1554	-	1654	-								
Riding Mill		-	-	0959	-	1059	-	1159	-	1259	-	1359	-	1459	-	1559	-	1659	-								
Stocksfield		-	-	1003	-	1103	-	1203	-	1303	-	1403	-	1503	-	1603	-	1703	-								
Prudhoe		-	-	1007	-	1107	-	1207	-	1307	-	1407	-	1507	-	1607	-	1707	-								
Wylam		-	-	1012	-	1112	-	1212	-	1312	-	1412	-	1512	-	1612	-	1712	-								
Blaydon		-	-	1018	-	1118	-	1218	-	1318	-	1418	-	1518	-	1618	-	1718	-								
Metrocentre		0941	1008	1022	1041	1108	1122	1141	1208	1222	1241	1308	1322	1341	1408	1422	1441	1508	1522	1544	1608	1622	1641	1708	1722	1741	1808
Dunston		▼	1011	▼	1111	▼	1211	▼	1311	▼	1411	▼	1511	▼	1611	▼	1711	▼	1811								
Newcastle Central	M a	0951	1020	1031	1051	1120	1131	1152	1220	1231	1252	1320	1331	1352	1419	1431	1451	1520	1531	1553	1620	1631	1651	1720	1731	1751	1819
Sunderland	M a																										
Train continues to		ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL

## Notes

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time.
- M Tyne & Wear Metro.

All services operated by Northern.

# Carlisle • Haltwhistle • Hexham • Prudhoe • Newcastle • Sunderland

Sundays until Sunday 27 September 2026

Carlisle	d	1655	-	-	1755	-	-	1854	-	-	1955	-	-	2055	
Wetheral		1702	-	-	1802	-	-	1902	-	-	2002	-	-	2102	
Brampton		1712	-	-	1812	-	-	1912	-	-	2012	-	-	2112	
Haltwhistle		1727	-	-	1827	-	-	1927	-	-	2027	-	-	2127	
Bardon Mill		1734	-	-	1834	-	-	1934	-	-	2034	-	-	2134	
Haydon Bridge		1739	-	-	1839	-	-	1939	-	-	2039	-	-	2139	
Hexham		1750	-	-	1850	-	-	1950	-	-	2050	-	-	2150	
Corbridge		1754	-	-	1854	-	-	1954	-	-	2054	-	-	2154	
Riding Mill		1759	-	-	1859	-	-	1959	-	-	2059	-	-	2159	
Stocksfield		1803	-	-	1903	-	-	2003	-	-	2103	-	-	2203	
Prudhoe		1807	-	-	1907	-	-	2007	-	-	2107	-	-	2207	
Wylam		1812	-	-	1912	-	-	2012	-	-	2112	-	-	2212	
Blaydon		1818	-	-	1918	-	-	2018	-	-	2118	-	-	2218	
Metrocentre		1822	1841	1908	1922	1944	2008	2022	2041	2117	2122	2141	2222		
Dunston		▼	1911	▼	2011	▼	2120	▼	2220	▼	2320	▼	2420	▼	
Newcastle Central	M a	1831	1852	1919	1931	1955	2020	2031	2052	2127	2131	2151	2231		
Sunderland	M a														
Train continues to		ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	ASL	

## Notes

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time.
- M Tyne & Wear Metro.

All services operated by Northern.



# Sunderland • Newcastle • Prudhoe • Hexham • Haltwhistle • Carlisle

## Monday to Saturdays from Monday 05 October 2026

	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO									
<b>Sunderland</b>																											
<b>Newcastle Central</b>	M	d																									
Dunston	0542	0620	0703	0726	0740	0758	0801	0826	0848	0852	0904	0926	0952	1004	1026	1052	1104	1126	1153	1204	1226	1253	1304	1326	1353	1404	
<b>Metrocentre</b>																											
Blythdon	0549	0629	0711	0735	0749	0806	0811	0834	0856	0900	0913	0934	1000	1013	1034	1100	1113	1134	1201	1213	1234	1301	1313	1334	1401	1413	
Wylam	0554	0633	0716	0739	0753																						
Prudhoe	0600	0639	0722	0745	0759																						
Stocksfield	0605	0645	0728	0750	0804	0818	0823	0846	0907	0912	0929	0946	1012	1029	1046	1112	1129	1146	1213	1229	1246	1312	1329	1346	1413	1429	
Riding Mill	0610	0649	0733	0809																							
Corbridge	0614	0737	0813																								
Haydon Bridge	0618	0742	0818																								
Bardon Mill	0626	0701	0749	0804	0825	0833	0836	0900	0921	0926	0949	1000	1026	1049	1100	1126	1149	1200	1227	1249	1300	1326	1349	1400	1427	1449	
Haltwhistle	0635	0710	0814																								
Wetheral	0646	0724	0808	0827																							
Carlisle	0708	0748	0831	0852																							
	a	0718	0758	0841	0903																						

**Notes**  
 a Arrival time. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro.  
 d Departure time. **f** On Saturdays arrives 0901.

**SX** Runs Monday to Friday only. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro.  
**SO** Runs Saturday only. **f** On Saturdays arrives 0901.

**Notes**  
 a Arrival time. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro.  
 d Departure time. **f** On Saturdays arrives 0901.

# Sunderland • Newcastle • Prudhoe • Hexham • Haltwhistle • Carlisle

## Monday to Saturdays from Monday 05 October 2026

	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO									
<b>Sunderland</b>																											
<b>Newcastle Central</b>	M	d																									
Dunston	1426	1454	1504	1526	1533	1604	1626	1653	1706	1726	1754	1804	1828	1851	1922	1953	2026	2054	2054	2126	2126	2152	2156	2223	2238	2253	
<b>Metrocentre</b>																											
Blythdon	1434	1502	1513	1534	1601	1613	1634	1701	1715	1734	1802	1813	1837	1900	1930	2002	2034	2104	2104	2134	2134	2201	2205	2232	2247	2302	
Wylam	1434	1502	1513	1534	1601	1613	1634	1701	1715	1734	1802	1813	1837	1900	1930	2002	2034	2104	2104	2134	2134	2201	2205	2232	2247	2302	
Prudhoe	1446	1512	1529	1546	1613	1629	1650	1713	1731	1750	1818	1829	1854	1912	1946	2013	2050	2054	2144	2144	2211	2211	2220	2220	2220	2220	
Stocksfield	1446	1512	1529	1546	1613	1629	1650	1713	1731	1750	1818	1829	1854	1912	1946	2013	2050	2054	2144	2144	2211	2211	2220	2220	2220	2220	
Riding Mill	1453	1538	1638	1659	1740	1759	1838	1921	1955	2059	2158	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	
Corbridge	1453	1538	1638	1659	1740	1759	1838	1921	1955	2059	2158	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	2159	
Hexham	1500	1526	1549	1600	1627	1649	1710	1727	1751	1811	1832	1850	1932	2006	2027	2110	2110	2209	2210	2210	2210	2210	2220	2220	2220	2220	
Haydon Bridge	1500	1526	1549	1600	1627	1649	1710	1727	1751	1811	1832	1850	1932	2006	2027	2110	2110	2209	2210	2210	2210	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220	
Bardon Mill	1500	1526	1549	1600	1627	1649	1710	1727	1751	1811	1832	1850	1932	2006	2027	2110	2110	2209	2210	2210	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220	
Haltwhistle	1519	1549	1619	1650	1729	1750	1830	1855	1913	1955	2050	2131	2131	2131	2131	2131	2131	2131	2131	2131	2131	2131	2131	2131	2131	2131	
Brampton	1604	1705	1705	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805	
Wetheral	1613	1714	1714	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	
Carlisle	a	1549	1623	1649	1723	1759	1823	1902	1928	1946	2029	2123	2201	2201	2201	2201	2201	2201	2201	2201	2201	2201	2201	2201	2201	2201	

**Notes**  
 a Arrival time. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro.  
 d Departure time. **f** On Saturdays arrives 0901.

**SX** Runs Monday to Friday only. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro.  
**SO** Runs Saturday only. **f** On Saturdays arrives 0901.

**Notes**  
 a Arrival time. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro.  
 d Departure time. **f** On Saturdays arrives 0901.

■ Dry train on Saturdays. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence.





# Carlisle • Haltwhistle • Hexham • Prudhoe • Newcastle • Sunderland • Sunderland

## Monday to Saturdays from Monday 05 October 2026

	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX								
Carlisle	-	-	0552	0625	0626	0654	0731	-	0803	0831	0852	-	0932	0932	0953	-	1031	1054	-	1131	1153	-	1231	1253				
Wetheral	-	-	0600	0632	0633	0701	0738	-	0810	0838	-	0940	0940	-	1039	-	1138	-	1238	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Brampton	-	-	0609	0642	0643	0711	0748	-	0820	0848	→	0949	0949	→	1048	-	1148	→	1248	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Haltwhistle	-	-	0625	0658	0659	0727	0804	-	0832	0904	0921	-	1005	1005	1022	-	1104	1123	-	1204	1222	-	1304	1322				
Bardon Mill	-	-	0632	0705	0706	0734	0811	-	0843	0912	-	1012	1012	-	1111	-	1212	→	1311	-	-	-	-	-				
Haydon Bridge	-	-	0638	0710	0711	0739	0816	-	0848	0917	→	1018	1018	→	1117	-	1217	→	1316	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Hexham	0603	0604	0633	0649	0721	0722	0750	0827	0840	0842	0900	0928	0941	1002	1028	1028	1042	1103	1127	1143	1202	1228	1242	1302	1327	1342		
Corbridge	0608	0609	0638	0653	0725	0726	0754	-	0845	0847	0904	-	1006	-	1107	-	1206	-	1306	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Riding Mill	0612	0613	0642	0658	0730	0731	0759	-	0849	0851	0909	-	1011	-	1112	-	1211	-	1311	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Stocksfield	0616	0617	0646	0702	0734	0735	0803	→	0853	0855	0913	→	1015	→	1116	→	1215	→	1315	→	-	-	-	-	-			
Prudhoe	0621	0622	0651	0706	0738	0739	0807	0839	0858	0900	0917	0940	0953	1019	1040	1040	1054	1120	1139	1155	1219	1240	1254	1319	1339	1354		
Wylam	0625	0626	0655	0711	0743	0744	0812	0843	→	0922	→	1024	→	1125	→	1224	→	1324	→	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Blaydon	0632	0633	0702	0718	0750	0751	0819	0850	→	0929	→	1031	→	1132	→	1231	→	1331	→	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metrocentre	0637	0638	0707	0723	0755	0756	0824	0855	0911	0912	0934	0953	1006	1036	1053	1053	1107	1137	1152	1208	1236	1253	1307	1336	1352	1407		
Dunston	0640	0641	0710	0727	0758	0759	0827	-	0937	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→			
Newcastle Central	<b>M</b>	a	0648	0649	0718	0737	0807	0807	0834	0903	0920	0922	0945	1003	1017	1048	1102	1102	1117	1149	1202	1218	1247	1302	1317	1348	1403	1417
Sunderland	<b>M</b>	a	0708	0712	-	-	0824	0824	-	0924	-	-	1023	-	-	1124	1125	-	1223	-	-	-	1324	-	-	1423	-	
<i>Train continues to</i>	<b>NNT</b>	<b>NNT</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>			

All services operated by Northern.

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- SX** Runs Monday to Friday only. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro.
- SO** Runs Saturday only.



# Carlisle • Haltwhistle • Hexham • Prudhoe • Newcastle • Sunderland • Sunderland

## Monday to Saturdays from Monday 05 October 2026

	SX	SO	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX							
Carlisle	-	1332	1332	1353	-	1432	1454	-	1531	1554	-	1631	1653	-	1732	-	1807	1832	1832	1906	1906	-	-	1968	1958		
Wetheral	-	1339	1339	-	-	1439	-	1538	-	1638	1700	-	1739	-	1814	1839	1839	1913	1913	1913	1913	-	-	2005	2005		
Brampton	-	1349	1349	→	-	1449	→	-	1548	→	-	1648	1710	-	1749	-	1824	1849	1849	1923	1923	-	-	2015	2015		
Haltwhistle	-	1405	1405	1421	-	1505	1524	-	1604	1623	-	1704	1726	-	1805	-	1840	1905	1905	1939	1939	-	-	2031	2031		
Bardon Mill	-	1412	1412	-	-	1512	-	1611	-	1711	1733	-	1812	-	1847	1913	1913	1946	1946	-	-	-	-	2038	2038		
Haydon Bridge	-	1417	1417	→	-	1517	→	-	1616	→	-	1716	1738	-	1817	-	1852	1918	1918	1951	1951	-	-	2043	2043		
Hexham	1403	1428	1428	1442	1505	1528	1543	1603	1627	1643	1701	1727	1749	1803	1828	..	1903	1928	1928	2002	2002	2012	-	2054	2054		
Corbridge	1407	-	-	1509	-	1607	1607	-	1705	-	1807	-	1907	-	2006	2006	2017	-	2058	2058	-	-	-	-	-		
Riding Mill	1412	-	-	1512	-	1612	1612	-	1710	-	1812	-	1912	-	2011	2011	2021	-	2103	2103	-	-	-	-	-		
Stocksfield	1416	→	→	1518	→	1616	1616	→	1714	→	1816	→	1916	→	2015	2015	2025	-	2107	2107	-	-	-	-	-		
Prudhoe	1420	1439	1439	1454	1522	1540	1555	1620	1639	1655	1718	1739	1801	1820	1840	1903	1920	1940	1940	1940	2030	-	-	2111	2111		
Wylam	1425	-	-	1527	-	1625	1625	-	1723	-	1825	1908	-	2034	-	2116	2116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Blaydon	1431	→	→	1534	→	1632	1632	→	1730	→	1832	1914	→	2041	→	2123	2123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metrocentre	1437	1452	1452	1507	1539	1553	1608	1637	1637	1652	1708	1735	1752	1814	1837	1853	1920	1933	1953	2032	2032	2046	2111	2128	2128		
Dunston	1440	→	→	1542	→	1640	1640	→	1738	→	1840	1923	→	2041	→	2114	2114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Newcastle Central	<b>M</b>	a	1449	1502	1517	1550	1603	1618	1648	1649	1701	1718	1746	1802	1824	1848	1902	1931	1943	2002	2002	2042	2044	2058	2122	2138	2141
Sunderland	<b>M</b>	a	1523	1524	-	-	1623	-	1724	-	1825	-	1922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<i>Train continues to</i>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>	<b>MBR</b>		

All services operated by Northern.

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- SX** Runs Monday to Friday only. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro.
- SO** Runs Saturday only.



# Carlisle • Haltwhistle • Hexham • Prudhoe • Newcastle • Sunderland

Monday to Saturdays from Monday 05 October 2026

Sundays from Sunday 04 October 2026

	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX
Carlisle	d	-	2103	2103	-	2202	2202	-	-
Wetheral	-	-	2110	2110	-	2209	2209	-	-
Brampton	-	-	2120	2120	-	2219	2219	-	-
Haltwhistle	-	-	2136	2136	-	2235	2235	-	-
Bardon Mill	-	-	2143	2143	-	2242	2242	-	-
Haydon Bridge	-	-	2148	2148	-	2247	2247	-	-
Hexham	-	-	2159	2159	-	2258	2258	2327	2342
Corbridge	-	-	2203	2203	-	2302	2302	2332	2347
Riding Mill	-	-	2208	2208	-	2307	2307	2336	2351
Stocksfield	-	-	2212	2212	-	2311	2311	2340	2355
Prudhoe	-	-	2216	2216	-	2315	2315	2345	0001
Wylam	-	-	2221	2221	-	2320	2320	2349	0005
Blaydon	-	-	2228	2228	-	2326	2326	▼	▼
Metrocentre	-	-	2233	2233	2300	2331	2331	2359	0015
Dunston	-	-	2224	2224	▼	2303	2334	2334	▼
Newcastle Central	M a	2222	2230	2242	2243	2311	2341	2343	0009 0025
Sunderland	M a	-	2252	2307	2307	-	-	-	-
Train continues to		HTL	HTL						

-	-	0853	-	0953	-	1053	-	1153	-	1253				
-	-	0900	-	1000	-	1100	-	1200	-	1300				
-	-	0910	-	1010	-	1110	-	1210	-	1310				
-	-	0926	-	1026	-	1126	-	1226	-	1326				
-	-	0933	-	1033	-	1133	-	1233	-	1333				
-	-	0938	-	1038	-	1138	-	1238	-	1338				
-	-	0949	-	1049	-	1149	-	1249	-	1349				
-	-	0953	-	1053	-	1153	-	1253	-	1353				
-	-	0958	-	1058	-	1158	-	1258	-	1358				
-	-	1002	-	1102	-	1202	-	1302	-	1402				
-	-	1006	-	1106	-	1206	-	1306	-	1406				
-	-	1011	-	1111	-	1211	-	1311	-	1411				
-	-	1017	-	1117	-	1217	-	1317	-	1417				
0941	1008	1022	1041	1108	1122	1141	1208	1222	1241	1308	1322	1341	1408	1422
▼	1011	▼	1111	▼	1211	▼	1311	▼	1411	▼	1411	▼	1411	▼
0951	1020	1031	1051	1120	1131	1152	1220	1231	1252	1320	1331	1352	1419	1431
ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL

**Notes**

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- M Tyne & Wear Metro

All services operated by Northern.

# Carlisle • Haltwhistle • Hexham • Prudhoe • Newcastle • Sunderland

Sundays from Sunday 04 October 2026



Carlisle	d	-	1353	-	1453	-	1553	-	1653	-	1753	-	1854	-	1953	-	2053								
Wetheral	-	-	1400	-	1500	-	1600	-	1700	-	1800	-	1901	-	2000	-	2100								
Brampton	-	-	1410	-	1510	-	1610	-	1710	-	1810	-	1911	-	2010	-	2110								
Haltwhistle	-	-	1426	-	1526	-	1626	-	1726	-	1826	-	1927	-	2026	-	2126								
Bardon Mill	-	-	1433	-	1533	-	1633	-	1733	-	1833	-	1934	-	2033	-	2133								
Haydon Bridge	-	-	1438	-	1538	-	1638	-	1738	-	1838	-	1939	-	2038	-	2138								
Hexham	-	-	1449	-	1549	-	1649	-	1749	-	1849	-	1950	-	2049	-	2149								
Corbridge	-	-	1453	-	1553	-	1653	-	1753	-	1853	-	1954	-	2053	-	2153								
Riding Mill	-	-	1458	-	1558	-	1658	-	1758	-	1858	-	1959	-	2058	-	2158								
Stocksfield	-	-	1502	-	1602	-	1702	-	1802	-	1902	-	2003	-	2102	-	2202								
Prudhoe	-	-	1506	-	1606	-	1706	-	1806	-	1906	-	2007	-	2106	-	2206								
Wylam	-	-	1511	-	1611	-	1711	-	1811	-	1911	-	2012	-	2111	-	2211								
Blaydon	-	-	1517	-	1617	-	1717	-	1817	-	1917	-	2018	-	2117	-	2217								
Metrocentre	-	-	1441	1508	1522	1544	1608	1622	1641	1708	1722	1741	1808	1822	1841	1908	1922	1944	2008	2023	2041	2117	2122	2141	2222
Dunston	-	-	1511	▼	1611	▼	1711	▼	1811	▼	1911	▼	2011	▼	2120	▼	2200	▼	2200						
Newcastle Central	M a	1451	1520	1531	1553	1620	1631	1651	1720	1731	1751	1819	1831	1852	1919	1931	1955	2020	2032	2052	2127	2131	2151	2231	
Sunderland	M a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Train continues to		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL		ASL	

**Notes**

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- M Tyne & Wear Metro

All services operated by Northern.



# Community Rail What's it all about?

Helping our Communities

Improving Stations

Celebrating Railway Heritage

Creating Partnerships

Supporting Local Economies

Taking pride in our railways

Inspiring Young People

Community Rail creates a social  
return of £17.89 per £1 invested

**It's about making a difference**

[communityrailcumbria.co.uk](http://communityrailcumbria.co.uk)

## *Train times*

**Carlisle - Dumfries - Kilmarnock - Glasgow**

- Carlisle
- Gretna Green
- Annan
- Dumfries
- Sanquhar
- Kirkconnel
- New Cumnock
- Auchinleck
- Kilmarnock
- Glasgow Central

# Carlisle • Gretna Green • Dumfries • Kilmarnock • Glasgow

## Mondays to Fridays

Carlisle	d	-	0608	0701	0809	0854	0955	1113	1215	1306	1408	1509	1609	1727	1759	1924	-	2111	2310
Gretna Green		-	0619	0712	0820	0905	1006	1124	1227	1317	1419	1520	1621	1739	1811	1936	-	2122	2321
Annan		-	0628	0721	0829	0914	1015	1133	1236	1326	1428	1529	1630	1748	1820	1944	-	2131	2330
Dumfries		-	0647	0738	0848	0930	1040	1149	1253	1342	1453	1545	1653	1805	1838	2001	2049	2147	2350
Sanquhar		-	0713	-	0914	-	1108	-	1319	-	1519	-	1719	-	1904	-	2115	-	-
Kirkconnel		-	0718	-	0919	-	1113	-	1324	-	1524	-	1724	-	1909	-	2120	-	-
New Cumnock		-	0727	-	0928	-	1122	-	1333	-	1533	-	1733	-	1918	-	2131	-	-
Auchinleck		0634	0735	-	0936	-	1130	-	1342	-	1541	-	1741	-	1927	-	2139	-	-
Kilmarnock		0652	0754	-	0959	-	1156	-	1359	-	1559	-	1759	-	1957	-	2159	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	0731	0836	-	1036	-	1234	-	1437	-	1637	-	1839	-	2037	-	2239	-	-

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit [scotrail.co.uk](http://scotrail.co.uk)

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Service also calls at Kilmaurs, Stewarton, Dunlop and Barrhead.

All services operated by Scotrail.

# Carlisle • Gretna Green • Dumfries • Kilmarnock • Glasgow

## Saturdays

Carlisle	d	0608	0702	0809	0909	0957	1111	1215	1306	1408	1509	1609	1727	1759	1924	-	2111	2310
Gretna Green		0619	0713	0820	0920	1008	1122	1227	1317	1419	1520	1621	1739	1811	1936	-	2122	2321
Annan		0628	0722	0829	0929	1017	1131	1236	1326	1428	1529	1630	1748	1820	1944	-	2131	2330
Dumfries		0647	0739	0848	0945	1040	1147	1253	1342	1453	1545	1653	1805	1838	2001	2049	2147	2346
Sanquhar		0713	-	0914	-	1108	-	1319	-	1519	-	1719	-	1904	-	2115	-	-
Kirkconnel		0718	-	0919	-	1113	-	1324	-	1524	-	1724	-	1909	-	2120	-	-
New Cumnock		0727	-	0928	-	1122	-	1333	-	1533	-	1733	-	1918	-	2131	-	-
Auchinleck		0735	-	0936	-	1130	-	1342	-	1541	-	1741	-	1927	-	2139	-	-
Kilmarnock		0753	-	0958	-	1157	-	1359	-	1559	-	1759	-	1957	-	2157	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	0834	-	1035	-	1234	-	1439	-	1636	-	1839	-	2037	-	2237	-	-

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit [scotrail.co.uk](http://scotrail.co.uk)

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Service also calls at Kilmaurs, Stewarton, Dunlop and Barrhead.

◆ Also calls at Kilmaurs, Stewarton, Dunlop, Barrhead, Nitshill, Priesthill & Darnley, Kennishead and Pollokshaws West.

All services operated by Scotrail.

## Sundays

◆	1311	1511	1711	1912	2126
◆	1322	1522	1722	1923	2137
◆	1331	1531	1731	1932	2146
◆	1350	1547	1747	1950	2202
◆	1416	-	-	2016	-
◆	1421	-	-	2021	-
◆	1430	-	-	2030	-
◆	1438	-	-	2038	-
◆	1456	-	-	2057	-
◆	1543	-	-	2134	-

# Glasgow • Kilmarnock • Dumfries • Greta Green • Carlisle

## Monday to Friday

Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	0707	-	0913	-	1113	-	1313	-	1513	1612	-	1728	1915	2114	-	2214	
Kilmarnock		-	-	-	0753	-	0958	-	1154	-	1357	-	1553	1655	-	1828	1953	2159	-	2253	
Auchinleck		-	-	-	0809	-	1015	-	1210	-	1413	-	1609	1711	-	1844	2010	2215	-	2309	
New Cumnock		-	-	-	0818	-	1023	-	1219	-	1422	-	1618	1720	-	1853	2018	2224	-	2318	
Kirkconnel		-	-	-	0826	-	1032	-	1227	-	1430	-	1626	1728	-	1901	2027	2232	-	2326	
Sanquhar		-	-	-	0831	-	1037	-	1232	-	1435	-	1631	1733	-	1906	2032	2237	-	2331	
Dumfries		0457	0603	0713	0758	0859	1000	1104	1200	1300	1358	1503	1601	1706c	1801	1902	1932	2059	2303	2308	2357
Annan		0513	0619	0729	0814	0914	1016	1120	1216	1315	1414	1518	1617	1721	1816	1917	-	2115	-	2324	-
Greta Green		0522	0628	0738	0823	0923	1025	1129	1225	1324	1423	1527	1626	1730	1825	1926	-	2124	-	2333	-
Carlisle	a	0535	0641	0751	0838	0936	1038	1142	1239	1337	1436	1540	1639	1743	1838	1939	-	2137	-	2346	-

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit [scotrail.co.uk](http://scotrail.co.uk)

### Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Service also calls at Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmarnock.

◆ Service also calls at Crossmyloof, Pollokshaws West, Kennishead, Priesthill & Darnley, Nitshill, Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmarnock.

All services operated by Scotrail.

# Glasgow • Kilmarnock • Dumfries • Greta Green • Carlisle

## Saturdays

Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	0708	-	0913	-	1114	-	1313	-	1513	1613	-	1730	1913	2213	-	2213
Kilmarnock		-	-	-	0755	-	0957	-	1156	-	1356	-	1556	1655	-	1828	1953	2253	-	2253
Auchinleck		-	-	-	0811	-	1013	-	1212	-	1412	-	1612	1711	-	1844	2010	2309	-	2309
New Cumnock		-	-	-	0820	-	1022	-	1221	-	1421	-	1621	1720	-	1853	2018	2318	-	2318
Kirkconnel		-	-	-	0828	-	1030	-	1229	-	1429	-	1629	1728	-	1901	2027	2326	-	2326
Sanquhar		-	-	-	0833	-	1035	-	1234	-	1434	-	1634	1733	-	1906	2032	2331	-	2331
Dumfries		0457	0603	0715	0758	0901	1000	1103	1200	1302	1358	1502	1601	1706e	1801	1902	1932	2059	2357	2357
Annan		0513	0619	0731	0814	0916	1016	1118	1216	1317	1414	1517	1617	1721	1816	1917	-	2115	-	2315
Greta Green		0522	0628	0740	0823	0926	1025	1127	1225	1326	1423	1526	1626	1730	1825	1926	-	2124	-	2324
Carlisle	a	0535	0641	0753	0837	0941	1038	1140	1239	1339	1436	1539	1639	1743	1838	1939	-	2137	-	2337

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit [scotrail.co.uk](http://scotrail.co.uk)

### Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Service also calls at Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmarnock.

◆ Service also calls at Crossmyloof, Pollokshaws West, Kennishead, Priesthill & Darnley, Nitshill, Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmarnock.

All services operated by Scotrail.

## Sundays

Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	1503	-	2206	-	2244	-	2301	-	2309	-	2318	-	2323	-	2350	-	2350
Kilmarnock		-	-	-	1552	-	2244	-	2301	-	2309	-	2318	-	2323	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350
Auchinleck		-	-	-	1608	-	2301	-	2309	-	2318	-	2323	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350
New Cumnock		-	-	-	1617	-	2309	-	2318	-	2323	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350
Kirkconnel		-	-	-	1625	-	2318	-	2323	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350
Sanquhar		-	-	-	1630	-	2323	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350	-	2350
Dumfries		1301	1501	1701	1902	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350	2350
Annan		1317	1517	1716	1918	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006	0006
Greta Green		1326	1526	1726	1927	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015	0015
Carlisle	a	1339	1539	1739	1940	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028	0028

Cover image:  
Kirkby in Furness

Credit: Peter Butterfield, Community Rail Cumbria

[northernrailway.co.uk](http://northernrailway.co.uk)



## Check times and fares

National Rail Enquiries

03457 48 49 50

Textphone 0345 60 50 60

[nationalrail.co.uk](http://nationalrail.co.uk)



## Contact us

0800 200 6060

Text Relay 18001 0800 200 6060

[northernrailway.co.uk/comments](http://northernrailway.co.uk/comments)

[enquiries@northernrailway.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@northernrailway.co.uk)

Customer Experience Centre

Freepost NORTHERN RAILWAY



## Access information & assistance

0800 138 5560

Text Relay 18001 0800 138 5560

[assistance@northernrailway.co.uk](mailto:assistance@northernrailway.co.uk)



## Stay social with us

@northernassist

for help, advice and travel updates

0600 until 2200, 7 days a week

 **FIRPRESS**  
DESIGN · PRINT · SIGNAGE

Proudly printed in Cumbria by a local SME.

Produced in partnership with Community Rail Cumbria,  
Tyne Valley Community Rail Partnership and Stagecoach  
Cumbria & North Lancashire.

This printing of this guide is carbon balanced at source to  
support the work of the Woodland Trust. More information  
can be found at [carbonbalancedpaper.com](http://carbonbalancedpaper.com)

Northern Trains Limited is registered in England and Wales under company number 03076444.  
Registered office: George Stephenson House, Toft Green, York. YO1 6JT.  
Northern Trains Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of DFTO (DFT Operator Limited).